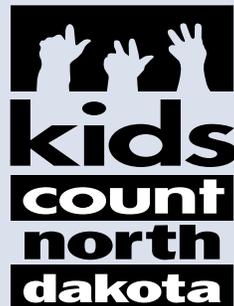




# North Dakota KIDS COUNT 2011 Fact Book

*State, Regional, and County Profiles of Child Well-Being in North Dakota*

[www.ndkidscount.org](http://www.ndkidscount.org)







*This book is dedicated to the children in North Dakota, whose quality of life is intertwined with their communities' capacity to ensure that families can succeed.*



# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

## NORTH DAKOTA

### KIDS COUNT

Many thanks are extended to those who reviewed and provided editorial assistance for the 2011 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book*:

Richard Rathge, Policy Analyst  
Polly Fassinger, Program Director  
Helen Danielson, Network Liaison  
Ramona Danielson, Research Analyst  
& Web Manager

## NORTH DAKOTA

### STATE DATA CENTER

The 2011 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* was prepared by Karen Olson, Information Specialist.

### DATA CONTRIBUTORS

We are particularly grateful to individuals with the following organizations for their efforts this year:

North Dakota Department of Health  
North Dakota Department of Human Services  
North Dakota Department of Public Instruction  
North Dakota Supreme Court  
North Dakota Council on Abused Women's Services  
North Dakota Center for Persons with Disabilities

## FINANCIAL SUPPORT

The North Dakota KIDS COUNT initiative and this publication have been made possible through the support of the Annie E. Casey Foundation.

KIDS COUNT is a project of the Annie E. Casey Foundation. The national KIDS COUNT program publishes an annual KIDS COUNT Data Book, ranking state performance on 10 indicators of educational, social, economic, and physical well-being of children. Both national and state KIDS COUNT programs strive to document conditions affecting children so that national, state, and local decision-making can more effectively address children's needs. For more information, visit <http://www.kidscount.org>.

Current and historical data for *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* indicators are available at the national KIDS COUNT Data Center, an online resource for data covering children and families at <http://datacenter.kidscount.org>.

The KIDS COUNT Data Center, an Annie E. Casey Foundation sponsored website, offers trends, graphs, maps, and rankings for North Dakota counties as well as for other participating states and their substate geographies.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Preface</b> .....	<b>6</b>
<b>Methodology</b> .....	<b>7</b>
<b>Summary and Findings</b> .....	<b>9-16</b>
Demographics .....	10
Family and Community .....	11
Economic Well-Being .....	12
Education and Early Care .....	13-14
Health .....	15
Safety and Risky Behaviors .....	16
<b>State, Regional, and County Profiles</b> .....	<b>17-205</b>
North Dakota Service Regions Map .....	18
North Dakota Counties and Tribal Areas Map .....	19
State Profile .....	20-22
Regional Profiles .....	23-46
County Profiles .....	47-205
<b>Definitions and Data Sources</b> .....	<b>206-219</b>

# PREFACE

## WHAT IS KIDS COUNT?

KIDS COUNT, a project of the Annie E. Casey Foundation, seeks to track the status of children across the United States and within individual states. The national KIDS COUNT program publishes an annual *KIDS COUNT Data Book* ranking state performance on 10 indicators reflecting the educational, social, economic, and physical well-being of children. The national program also produces related publications addressing concerns that affect child outcomes across states. State KIDS COUNT programs publish yearly reports detailing child well-being on a substate geography level (e.g., county or city). Both national and state KIDS COUNT programs strive to document conditions affecting children in the areas where they live so that national, state, and local decision-making can more effectively address children's needs through sound policy creation. For more information, visit the national KIDS COUNT web site at: <http://www.kidscount.org>.

## WHAT IS NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT?

North Dakota KIDS COUNT, sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation, has been examining critical issues for North Dakota children and families since 1994. The mission of North Dakota KIDS COUNT is to provide accurate, current data on child well-being in order to inform local and state discussions about how to secure better futures for all of North Dakota's children. North Dakota KIDS COUNT offers public presentations, networking, a website, and several publication series. To view the various publications, research, and information offered by the North Dakota KIDS COUNT program, visit our website at <http://www.ndkidscount.org>.

## WHAT IS THE NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT FACT BOOK?

The *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book*, now in its 17<sup>th</sup> year, is an annual publication that provides state, regional, and county profiles consisting of multiple indicators nested within six components of child well-being. Beginning in 2005, the *Fact Book* became an electronic publication only, thus bound versions are no longer produced.

To access the *Fact Book* and other publications regarding North Dakota children, visit <http://www.ndkidscount.org/>. *Fact Book* indicators are also available on the Annie E. Casey Foundation's KIDS COUNT Data Center website at <http://datacenter.kidscount.org/>. This site offers trends, graphs, maps, and rankings for North Dakota counties and for other participating states.

## REPORT FORMAT

The 2011 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* is divided into three main sections.

### Summary and Findings

This section provides a summary of trends and an overview of findings for multiple indicators nested within six components of child well-being. The six components include:

- Demographics
- Family and Community
- Economic Well-Being
- Education and Early Care
- Health
- Safety and Risky Behaviors

### State, Regional, and County Profiles

This section presents the most recent available information (at the time of publication) for the six components of child well-being. Separate three-page profiles are provided for the state, the state's eight planning regions, and the 53 counties in North Dakota. Actual numbers of children or events are presented along with percentages that allow county-to-county and region-to-region comparisons. Data presented in the state profile are repeated in each county and regional profile for easy comparison.

### Definitions and Data Sources

This section supplies explanations and indicator definitions along with limitations and information sources for respective data. Readers are strongly encouraged to use these definitions for clarification and reference for the data provided.

## MODIFICATIONS

The following modifications were made to the *Fact Book* in this year's publication:

1. With the release of the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, we now have annual socio-economic characteristics available for small levels of geography (e.g., counties). Thus, in this year's publication, we were able to update five indicators for which we have been reporting Census 2000 data (i.e., Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families; Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents; Percent of Mothers with Children Ages 0-17 in the Labor Force; Median Income of Families with Children; and Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force).

In addition, ACS allows us to expand our poverty characteristics. Our poverty indicators, which will now reflect ACS data, include an additional age category, Children Ages 0-4 Living in Poverty, and two additional levels of poverty, Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families (i.e., families with incomes from 100% to 149% of the federal poverty threshold) and Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty (i.e., families with incomes below 50% of the poverty threshold).

2. The age indicators in the Demographics component have been expanded to include Ages 0 to 4.
3. The types of foster care placements previously reported in the Family and Community component (i.e., Family Home Placements, Residential Child Care Facility or Group Home Placements, and Other Placements) have been removed due to small numbers. We will continue to report the total number of children receiving foster care services.
4. Two new indicators have been added to the Health component: Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening and Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening.
5. An indicator last reported in the 2007 *Fact Book* has been reintroduced into this year's publication. Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence has been added to the Safety and Risky Behaviors component.

## LIMITATIONS

### General

Overall, indicators have been chosen on the basis of their availability by county, their ability to convey broad elements of child well-being, the extent to which they provide for common interpretation, the possibility of their availability over time, their usefulness as a tool to track long-term trends in child well-being, and the validity of data sources.

It must be noted that not all children affected by a particular condition are reported to or identified by the proper authorities, nor are they all enrolled in an appropriate service program. Therefore, caution must be exercised in concluding these data represent the actual number of children whose lives may be touched by a given situation.

North Dakota KIDS COUNT gathers and organizes, but does not generate, the statistical information contained in the *Fact Book*. Please refer to the Definitions and Data Sources section for limitations and notes specific to each indicator.

### American Indian Children

The 2011 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* data include American Indian children living outside American Indian tribal areas in all indicators. American Indian children living within tribal areas are included in all indicators with the following exceptions: data for Child Abuse and Neglect Reports and Victims exclude tribal data; WIC data exclude the Fort Berthold Reservation and the Standing Rock Reservation; Domestic Violence data exclude all tribal areas with the exception of Spirit Lake Reservation; and Juvenile Court Referral data exclude tribal court referrals (see map on page 19 for tribal areas in North Dakota).



# SUMMARY AND FINDINGS



*Examining  
critical issues for  
North Dakota  
children and  
families*



# DEMOGRAPHICS

*From 2003 to 2009, the majority of North Dakota counties (31 of 53) had an increase in the number of young children ages 0 to 5.*

*- U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division*



## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

### Children

In 2009, children ages 0 to 17 comprised 22 percent of North Dakota's total population, compared to 25 percent in 2000 and 28 percent in 1990. Statewide, these children numbered 143,971 in 2009, an 11 percent decrease from 160,849 in 2000 and an 18 percent decrease from 175,385 in 1990.

The proportion of North Dakota children ages 0 to 17 in 2009 ranged from a low of 15 percent in Sheridan County to a high of 36 percent in Sioux County. From 1990 through 2000, five of North Dakota's 53 counties had growth in the number of children (Cass, Burleigh, Rolette, Sioux, and Benson); from 2000 to 2009, three counties (Cass, Burleigh, and Mountrail) showed growth.

Due to a consistent increase in births during the past few years, the number of children ages 0 to 5 in North Dakota has grown each year since 2003; 31 North Dakota counties had an increase in the number of children ages 0 to 5 from 2003 to 2009. Conversely, the number of children ages 6 to 17 continues to decrease statewide.

### Total Births

A historical analysis of the number of births in North Dakota indicates a steady decline throughout the 1980s and 1990s, reaching a low of 7,635 in 1999. However, beginning in 2002, the number began to increase. In 2009, the North Dakota Department of Health reported 8,974 births, a level last seen in 1990.

### Teen Births

The number of births to North Dakota teens totaled 662 in 2009, which is 7 percent of all births statewide. While this proportion has remained relatively unchanged since 2003, the teen birth rate (i.e., teen births per 1,000 girls ages 15 to 19) rose from 25.6 in 2004 to 29.8 in 2007, then decreased to 27.9 in 2009.

### Race and Ethnicity

Though white children comprised the majority of children ages 0 to 18 statewide in 2009 (86 percent), their numbers declined 12 percent from 2000 to 2009 (150,812 to 132,922). During the same time, the number of American Indian children, North Dakota's largest minority group, grew 14 percent (13,522 to 15,360).

The state's smallest minority groups saw much larger percentage gains. From 2000 to 2009, the number of Hispanic children (of any race) increased 77 percent (3,377 to 5,962), the number of African American children increased 76 percent (2,248 to 3,951), and the number of Asian children increased 41 percent (1,311 to 1,854).

# FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

### Living Arrangements

While the vast majority of all North Dakota children ages 0 to 17 live with their parents, the composition of households is changing.

For example, the proportion of North Dakota children who live with both parents is decreasing. In 1990, 82 percent of all North Dakota children lived with both parents. This proportion decreased to 76 percent in 2000. Current 2009 data indicate that 72 percent of North Dakota children live with both parents. Conversely, the proportion of children living with a single parent is growing. In 1990, 14 percent of North Dakota children lived with a single parent. This proportion increased to 19 percent in 2000 and to 21 percent in 2009.

Other family arrangements include children living with their grandparents. In 2009, 4 percent of North Dakota children lived in a grandparent-headed household (5,002 children), up from 2 percent in 1990 (2,628 children).

The number of North Dakota children receiving foster care services totaled 1,912 in 2010, representing 1 percent of all children ages 0 to 18 statewide. The majority of North Dakota children receiving foster care services in 2010 were in a family home (76 percent). One in five children in foster care was in a group home or institution (22 percent).

### Working Mothers

Most North Dakota children live with their mothers (whether she is married or single), and most North Dakota mothers work. In 2009, 87 percent of all North Dakota children lived with both parents or with a single mother, the second largest proportion in the nation (behind Utah and tied with Connecticut). In addition, the proportion of North Dakota mothers (with children ages 0 to 17) who are in the labor force was 82 percent in 2009, the second highest proportion nationwide (behind South Dakota).

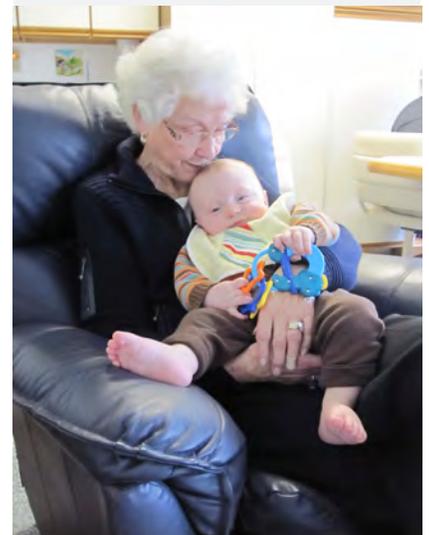
The proportion of mothers with young children ages 0 to 5 who are in the labor force was 77 percent in 2009, compared to 86 percent for mothers with only older children (ages 6 to 17 only). Nationally, 72 percent of mothers with children ages 0 to 17 were in the labor force in 2009.

### Unmarried Mothers

One-third of all North Dakota births in 2009 were to unmarried women (33 percent). This proportion has risen consistently over the past several years, up from 23 percent in 1994. Most of the births to unmarried women in 2009 were to women ages 20 or older (80 percent); 20 percent were to teenagers. Births to unmarried teens ages 12 to 19 totaled 589 in 2009, or 7 percent of all births statewide.

*Grandparents are playing a larger role in caregiving. In 2009, 5,002 North Dakota children lived in a grandparent-headed household, an increase from 2,628 children in 1990.*

*-U.S. Census Bureau; Census 1990 and the 2005-2009 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates*



# ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

*In 2009, 14 percent of North Dakota children lived in poverty, a rate which has not improved in the past 10 years.*

*-U.S. Census Bureau; Census 2000 and the 2005-2009 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates*

### **Income and Poverty**

With an unemployment rate one of the lowest in the nation and per capita income and gross domestic product figures growing faster than most states, North Dakota was identified by the U.S. Chamber of Commerce and the National Chamber Foundation as the nation's top overall economic growth performer for the decade of the 2000s.

Yet, despite these positive steps toward economic betterment, North Dakota's child poverty rate has not changed in the last 10 years. In 2000, 14 percent of North Dakota children were impoverished. This rate remains unchanged in 2009 with 14 percent (i.e., approximately 20,000 children) still impoverished. In fact, the proportion of children in extreme poverty (living in families below 50 percent of the poverty level) rose to 7 percent in 2009 (i.e., 10,000 children), which is up from 6 percent in 2000.

Geographically, reservation counties tend to have the highest child poverty rates in the state. In 2009, one in two children in Sioux County (which includes part of the Standing Rock Sioux Reservation) was impoverished (53 percent) and nearly one in three was living in extreme poverty (30 percent). Younger children (i.e., ages 0 to 4) in North Dakota had a higher poverty rate than children overall in 2009 (18 percent compared to 14 percent, respectively).

Poverty refers to a condition in which one is unable to afford basic human needs, such as clean water, nutrition, health care, education, clothing, and shelter. Income thresholds used to determine poverty are updated annually by the Census Bureau. In 2009, a four-person family earning \$21,954 or less was considered impoverished, which is less than the \$22,025 threshold in 2008.

### **Financial Assistance**

Financial assistance programs are available to help low-income families and children in North Dakota. The Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program or SNAP (formerly the Food Stamp Program) provided help to 37,553 children ages 0 to 18 in 2010 (24 percent of children statewide). The free or reduced price lunch program served 33,870 school children in 2010 (33 percent of total school enrollment). In 15 of North Dakota's 53 counties, at least 40 percent of students received free or reduced price lunches in 2010.

The Temporary Assistance to Needy Families Program (TANF) provided assistance to 7,819 North Dakota children ages 0 to 19 in 2010, down 13 percent from 2009.

In addition, North Dakota helped low-income families pay child care bills for 7,757 children ages 0 to 13 in 2010, or 7 percent of all children ages 0 to 13 statewide.



# EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

### School Enrollment and Costs

North Dakota's public schools averaged 95,507 students daily during the 2009-10 academic year. As daily enrollments continue to decrease throughout the state (2 percent per year, on average, since 1996-97), expenditures continue to rise. Since 1996-97, per student expenditures have increased 7 percent per year on average, totaling \$9,812 per student in 2009-10.

### Test Scores

Academically, North Dakota 4th and 8th grade students test well in reading, math, and science - with achievement scores exceeding national averages in 2009 (National Assessment of Educational Progress, <http://nces.ed.gov/nationsreportcard/>). While North Dakota students rank relatively well nationally in terms of overall academic achievement, there is room for improvement. Significant disparities exist with regard to race and income.

Composite scores for 2010 North Dakota public high school graduates taking the ACT averaged 21.5 out of a possible 36, slightly higher than the national average of 21.0.

Beyond the overall composite ACT score, ACT, Inc. has developed benchmarks in the areas of English, math, reading, and science to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses. Based on these benchmarks, 71 percent of the 2010 ACT-tested North Dakota high school graduates were ready for college English, 48 percent were ready for college math, 56 percent were ready for college reading, and 31 percent were ready for college science. However, 24 percent were ready for all four courses, a proportion that has changed little over the past several years.

### High School Dropouts

Various measures exist for determining high school dropout rates. In this publication, the actual number of dropout events is presented along with dropouts as a percentage of total high school enrollment. According to the North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, the number of high school students (in grades 9 through 12) who were enrolled in school and then dropped out in 2010 totaled 701 (2 percent of high school enrollment). Four counties in North Dakota had dropout rates of at least 5 percent: Rolette (8 percent), Sioux (5 percent), Morton (5 percent), and Williams (5 percent).

### Special Education

In 2010, 13,170 North Dakota children were enrolled in special education (14 percent of total public school enrollment). Statewide, 32 percent of students enrolled in special education had a specific learning disability, 25 percent had a speech impairment, 6 percent were emotionally disturbed, and 6 percent were mentally handicapped in 2010.

*Approximately one in four 2010 North Dakota high school graduates taking the ACT were considered ready for standard first-year college courses in all four subject areas (i.e., English math, reading, and science) (24 percent).*

*-ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services*



# EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE (CONT.)

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

*Legally recognized child care providers in North Dakota numbered 3,035 in February 2010 and had the capacity to care for 41,870 children (i.e., 38% of all children ages 0 to 13).*

*- U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division and North Dakota Department of Human Services*



### **Child Care**

Child care indicators presented in this publication focus on legally recognized child care providers, i.e., licensed, self-certified, in-home providers, approved relatives, and registered tribal providers. Legally recognized child care providers in North Dakota numbered 3,035 in February 2011 and had the combined capacity to care for 41,870 children (i.e., 38 percent of all children ages 0 to 13). While not all children are in need of a child care program, current estimates suggest that approximately 76 percent of children ages 0 to 13 may require care (i.e., have working parents).

Informal networks of relatives, friends, and neighbors provide care for many North Dakota children. These situations are difficult to track and the number of providers and quality of care are not monitored.

### **Licensed Child Care**

Licensed child care in North Dakota is state-approved and reviewed yearly, with licenses being granted by county social services. As of February 2011, North Dakota reported 1,678 licensed child care programs.

As of February 2011, licensed child care providers in North Dakota had the capacity to care for 37,145 children. This capacity represents one-third of children ages 0 to 13 in the state (34 percent).

In the northwestern corner of the state (i.e., Planning Region 1 comprised of Divide, Williams, and McKenzie counties), licensed care has the capacity to serve only 14 percent of children ages 0 to 13. This is the smallest proportion among all eight planning regions by at least 8 percentage points.

### **Unlicensed Child Care**

Legally recognized yet unlicensed child care providers in the state included 571 self-certified and in-home providers, 139 registered tribal child care providers, and 647 approved relatives in February 2011.

### **Child Care Cost and Assistance**

Child care has become part of the daily routine for thousands of North Dakota families, many of whom are struggling financially. According to North Dakota Child Care Resource and Referral, 2010 data suggest that care for one infant in a licensed center averages \$7,503 annually.

As mentioned in the Economic Well-Being component of this report, the Child Care Assistance Program helped low-income families in North Dakota pay child care bills for 7,757 children ages 0 to 13 in 2010, or 7 percent of all children ages 0 to 13 statewide.

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

**Vital Records**

A healthy mother is vital to the health of her child. Prenatal care can improve birth outcomes and is more likely to be effective if begun early in pregnancy. Of the 8,974 North Dakota births in 2009, 389 (4 percent) were to mothers receiving late or no prenatal care.

Throughout North Dakota, 571 babies were born weighing less than 5.5 pounds (or 2,500 grams) in 2009. These low birth weight babies comprised 6 percent of all births in 2009. North Dakota consistently ranks among states with the lowest percentage of low birth weight births in the nation (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, Vital Stats, <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/vitalstats.htm>).

In 2009, 55 North Dakota babies died within one year of life (0.6 percent of all births). Of all North Dakota deaths in 2009, 58 were youth ages 1 to 19 (1 percent of all deaths).

**Hearing Impaired**

Hearing loss can affect a child's ability to develop communication, language, and social skills. The earlier children with hearing loss get services, the more likely they are to reach their full potential. In 2010, nearly every newborn in North Dakota was screened for hearing loss (98 percent); of those screened, 9 percent did not pass the screening.

**Assistance**

The supplemental nutrition program for women, infants, and children (WIC) provides nutritious foods, nutrition counseling, and health and social service referrals to eligible participants at no charge. The number of North Dakota WIC participants totaled 24,331 in 2010.

To assist North Dakota children needing health care, 49,110 children ages 0 to 20 received health care assistance through Medicaid (27 percent of persons ages 0 to 20 statewide) in 2010.

To help those children from working families that earn too much to qualify for full Medicaid coverage, but not enough to afford private insurance, the state's Healthy Steps Children's Health Insurance Plan (CHIP) provided premium-free health coverage to 3,749 enrollees in January 2011.

**Uninsured Children**

While most children ages 0 to 18 in North Dakota are covered by some form of health insurance, 12,329 children were uninsured in 2007, which is 8 percent of all children statewide. The majority of the uninsured children in North Dakota were living in or near poverty. In 2007, 7,809 uninsured North Dakota children ages 0 to 18 were living below 200 percent of poverty, which is 63 percent of all uninsured children and 5 percent of all children statewide.

*Nearly every newborn in North Dakota was screened for hearing loss in 2010 (98 percent); of those screened, 9 percent did not pass the screening.*

*- North Dakota Early Hearing Detection and Intervention Program (ND EHDI)*



# SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

## SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

*Approximately 8 percent of North Dakota youth ages 10 to 17 were referred to juvenile court in 2010, a proportion relatively unchanged over the past several years.*

*-North Dakota Supreme Court*

### Juvenile Court Referrals

A total of 5,139 North Dakota juveniles ages 10 to 17 were referred to court a total of 9,516 times in 2010. Each time a juvenile is referred to court, he or she may be charged with multiple offenses. In 2010, North Dakota juveniles were charged with a total of 10,097 offenses.

While each juvenile court referral may have several charges for multiple offenses, an offense description is available for the major offense only. The major offenses associated with the 9,516 juvenile court referrals in 2010 were distributed into five categories: unruly behavior (24 percent), offenses against property (23 percent), alcohol offenses (15 percent), offenses against person (8 percent), and other offenses not included in the previously mentioned categories (e.g., disorderly conduct, controlled substance, traffic) (30 percent).

North Dakota juveniles referred to court as a proportion of all youth ages 10 to 17 has remained relatively unchanged over the past several years. In 2010, 8 percent of all children ages 10 to 17 (5,139 juveniles) were referred to court for various offenses.

### Child Abuse, Neglect, and Domestic Violence

In 2010, there were 6,399 children suspected of being abused or neglected in North Dakota, or 4 percent of all children ages 0 to 17 (a proportion which is relatively unchanged since the mid-1990s). When a suspected case of abuse or neglect is investigated by the North Dakota Child Protection Services Program, it is determined if services are required, if services are recommended, or if no services are required or recommended.

Following assessments of the 2010 cases by Child Protection Services social workers, it was determined that 1,136 children (18 percent of all suspected victims - or 0.8 percent of all children ages 0 to 17) were in high-risk situations requiring immediate services. The proportion of children requiring services for abuse and neglect varied widely throughout the state. Of particular concern is Divide County in which 4 percent of all children ages 0 to 17 required immediate services for child abuse and neglect in 2010.

Children are also affected by domestic violence in general. In 2010, the number of children directly impacted by incidents of domestic violence reported to crisis intervention centers in North Dakota totaled 4,180, which is down 20 percent from 5,222 in 2009.

### Idle Teens

North Dakota youth who were not in school, not high school graduates, and not in the labor force (referred to as idle teens) comprised 2 percent of all children ages 16 to 19 in 2009. Nationally, 3 percent of teens were considered idle in 2009.



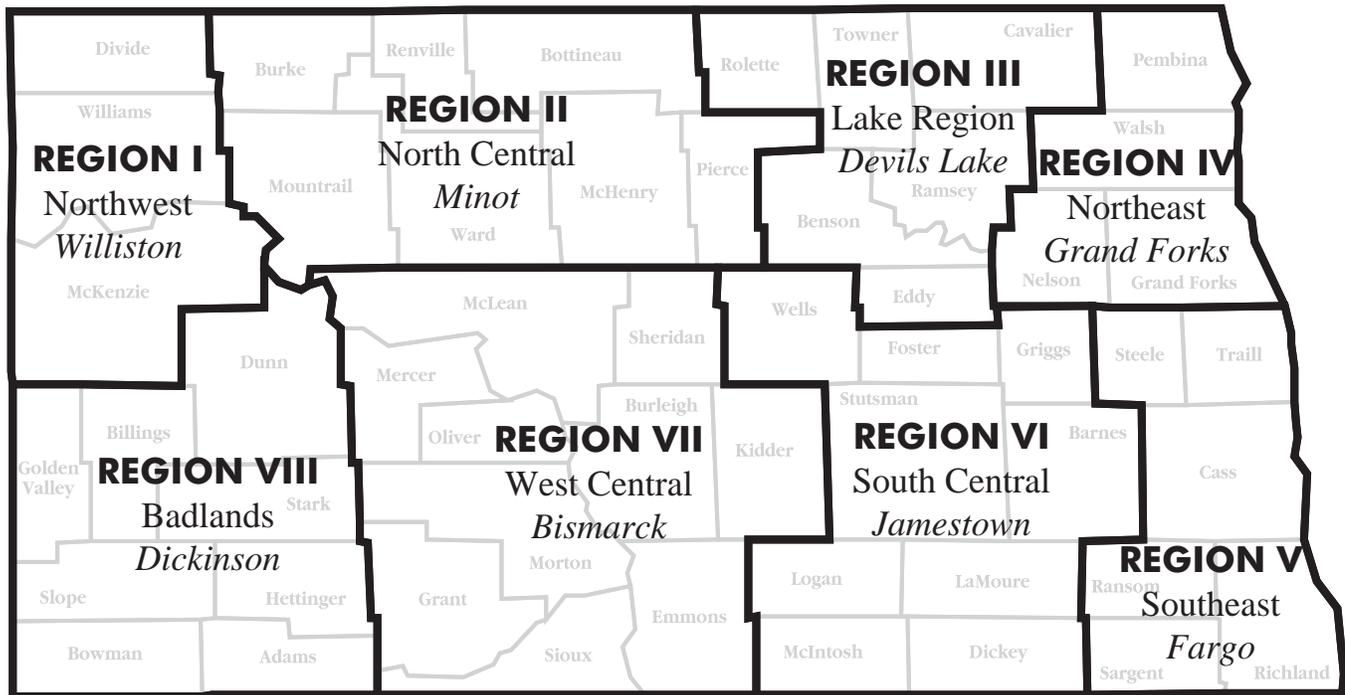
# STATE, REGIONAL, AND COUNTY PROFILES



*On-going evidence shows that challenges do not affect North Dakota children equally.*



# NORTH DAKOTA SERVICE REGIONS MAP



## REGION I p. 23

Northwest Region  
**City of Williston**  
 Divide County  
 McKenzie County  
 Williams County

## REGION II p. 26

North Central Region  
**City of Minot**  
 Bottineau County  
 Burke County  
 McHenry County  
 Mountrail County  
 Pierce County  
 Renville County  
 Ward County

## REGION III p. 29

Lake Region  
**City of Devils Lake**  
 Benson County  
 Cavalier County  
 Eddy County  
 Ramsey County  
 Rolette County  
 Towner County

## REGION IV p. 32

Northeast Region  
**City of Grand Forks**  
 Grand Forks County  
 Nelson County  
 Pembina County  
 Walsh County

## REGION V p. 35

Southeast Region  
**City of Fargo**  
 Cass County  
 Ransom County  
 Richland County  
 Sargent County  
 Steele County  
 Traill County

## REGION VI p. 38

South Central Region  
**City of Jamestown**  
 Barnes County  
 Dickey County  
 Foster County  
 Griggs County  
 LaMoure County  
 Logan County  
 McIntosh County  
 Stutsman County  
 Wells County

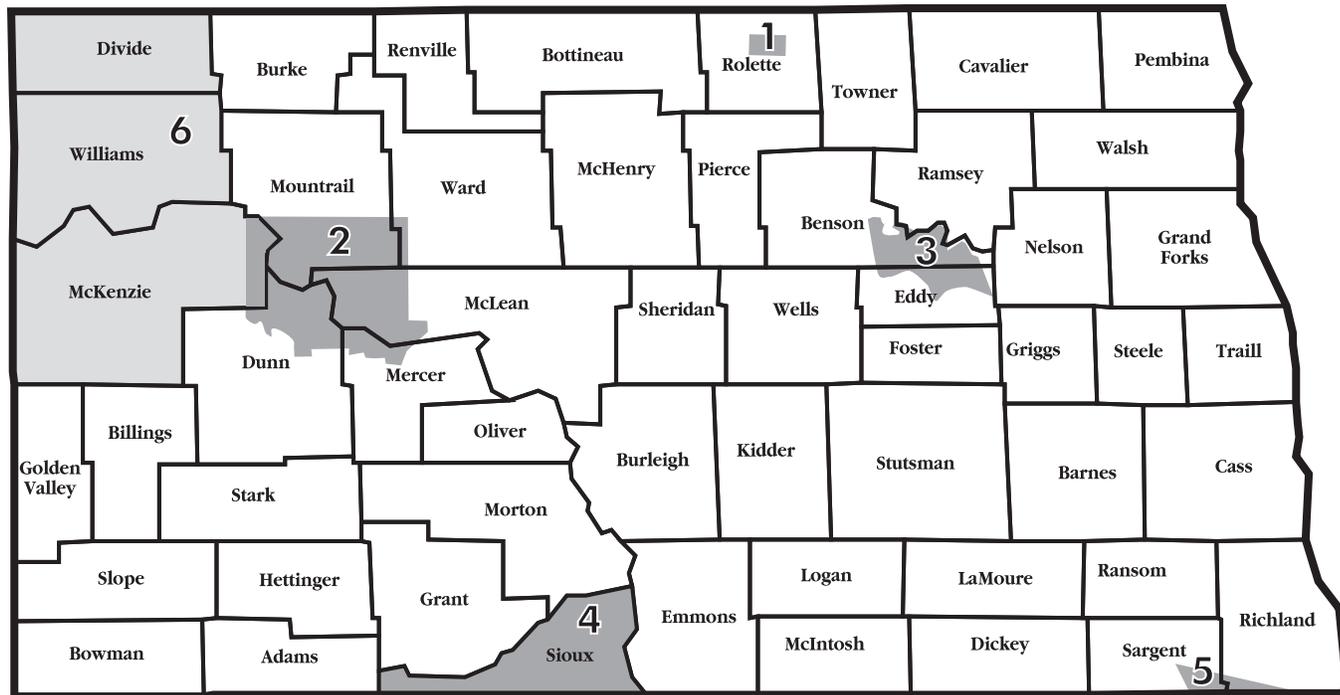
## REGION VII p. 41

West Central Region  
**City of Bismarck**  
 Burleigh County  
 Emmons County  
 Grant County  
 Kidder County  
 McLean County  
 Mercer County  
 Morton County  
 Oliver County  
 Sheridan County  
 Sioux County

## REGION VIII p. 44

Badlands Region  
**City of Dickinson**  
 Adams County  
 Billings County  
 Bowman County  
 Dunn County  
 Golden Valley County  
 Hettinger County  
 Slope County  
 Stark County

# NORTH DAKOTA COUNTIES AND TRIBAL AREAS MAP



## COUNTY PROFILES

Adams	p. 47
Barnes	p. 50
Benson	p. 53
Billings	p. 56
Bottineau	p. 59
Bowman	p. 62
Burke	p. 65
Burleigh	p. 68
Cass	p. 71
Cavalier	p. 74
Dickey	p. 77
Divide	p. 80
Dunn	p. 83
Eddy	p. 86
Emmons	p. 89
Foster	p. 92
Golden Valley	p. 95
Grand Forks	p. 98
Grant	p. 101
Griggs	p. 104

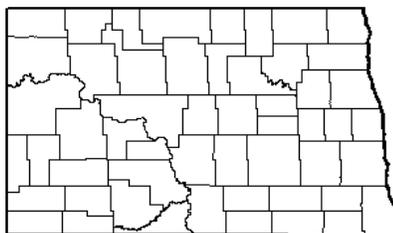
Hettinger	p. 107
Kidder	p. 110
LaMoure	p. 113
Logan	p. 116
McHenry	p. 119
McIntosh	p. 122
McKenzie	p. 125
McLean	p. 128
Mercer	p. 131
Morton	p. 134
Mountrail	p. 137
Nelson	p. 140
Oliver	p. 143
Pembina	p. 146
Pierce	p. 149
Ramsey	p. 152
Ransom	p. 155
Renville	p. 158
Richland	p. 161
Rolette	p. 164
Sargent	p. 167

Sheridan	p. 170
Sioux	p. 173
Slope	p. 176
Stark	p. 179
Steele	p. 182
Stutsman	p. 185
Towner	p. 188
Trails	p. 191
Walsh	p. 194
Ward	p. 197
Wells	p. 200
Williams	p. 203

## AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBAL AREAS

1. Turtle Mountain Reservation
2. Fort Berthold Reservation
3. Spirit Lake Reservation
4. Standing Rock Reservation
5. Lake Traverse Reservation
6. Trenton Indian Service Area

# North Dakota



## North Dakota

State Capital :	Bismarck
Total Population, 2010 :	672,591
State Population Rank, 2010 :	48 of 50
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	69,001
Population Per Square Mile, 2010 :	9.7

North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

**ECONOMIC WELL-BEING**

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	7,757	7.0%

**EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE**

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	24.0%

**LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE**

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

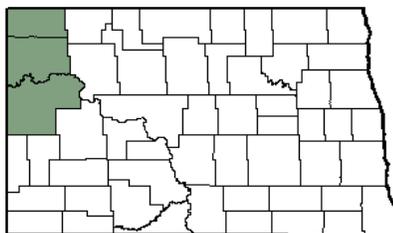
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Region I

Regional Council Location :	Williston
Total Population, 2010 :	30,829
Regional Population Rank, 2010 :	8 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	6,099
Population Per Square Mile, 2010 :	5.1

## DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region I	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	28,211	4.4%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	38.9	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	6,619	23.5%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,156	4.1%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	401	1.4%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	718	2.6%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	2,351	8.3%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	359	1.3%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,634	5.8%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	1,917	6.8%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	2,275	8.1%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	4,985	17.7%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	7,014	24.9%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	5,905	84.2%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	87	1.2%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	969	13.8%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	53	0.8%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	230	3.3%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	415	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	41	9.9%	662	7.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	1,387	22.3%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	333	5.4%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	3,004	81.1%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	1,191	74.3%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	1,813	85.6%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	173	2.5%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	160	38.6%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	32	7.7%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	823	13.5%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	288	18.0%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	535	11.9%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	478	7.8%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	346	5.7%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$65,217	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	166	2.3%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	1,365	29.1%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	1,467	20.9%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	185	3.7%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$10,789	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	4,275	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	711	15.4%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	80	11.3%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	310	43.6%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	297	41.8%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	24	3.4%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	50	7.0%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	154	21.7%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	252	35.4%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	28	3.9%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	62	4.4%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	22.3	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	76.4%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	55.6%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	62.5%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	36.1%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	27.8%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	48	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	703	14.1%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	28	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	140	2.8%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	4	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	33	0.7%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	25	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	54	1.1%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

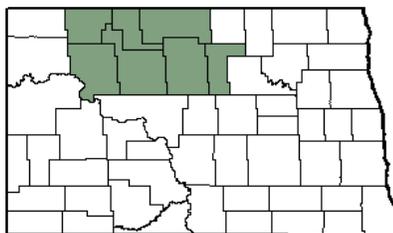
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	25	6.0%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	25	6.0%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	1	0.2%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	9	3.1%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	392	99.2%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	53	13.5%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	806	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	2,225	28.9%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	167	2.4%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	694	10.8%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	466	7.3%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	--	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	--	--	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	--	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	132	2.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	283	9.3%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	476	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	84	17.7%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	160	33.6%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	18	3.8%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	92	19.3%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	122	25.6%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	497	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	53	3.6%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Region II

Regional Council Location :	Minot
Total Population, 2010 :	89,967
Regional Population Rank, 2010 :	3 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	10,380
Population Per Square Mile, 2010 :	8.7

## DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	83,384	12.9%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	32.3	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	19,568	23.5%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	4,025	4.8%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,180	1.4%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	2,206	2.7%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	6,825	8.2%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,040	1.3%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	4,292	5.2%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	6,355	7.6%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	7,411	8.9%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	15,276	18.3%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	20,724	24.9%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	17,946	86.6%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	696	3.4%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,863	9.0%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	219	1.1%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	907	4.4%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	1,355	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	111	8.2%	662	7.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	3,415	17.7%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	423	2.2%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	10,201	78.7%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	5,026	72.4%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	5,175	84.8%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	185	0.9%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	409	30.2%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	90	6.6%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	2,389	12.5%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	987	16.9%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,402	10.6%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	1,906	10.0%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	784	4.1%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$54,680	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	743	3.4%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	4,618	32.5%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	4,732	22.8%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	1,058	6.9%	7,757	7.0%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$9,402	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	13,474	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	2,029	14.6%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	303	14.9%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	881	43.4%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	745	36.7%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	100	4.9%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	121	6.0%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	591	29.1%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	483	23.8%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	84	4.1%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	90	2.0%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.3	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	69.9%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	49.3%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	54.4%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	26.7%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	20.8%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	220	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	4,363	28.6%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	63	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	315	2.1%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	3	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	15	0.1%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	109	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	225	1.5%	1,419	1.3%

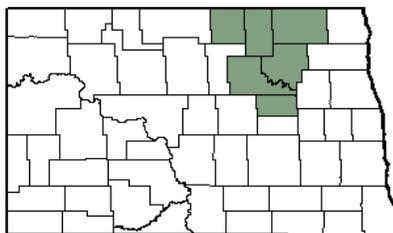
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	78	5.8%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	83	6.1%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	9	0.7%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	11	1.3%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	1,316	98.8%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	127	9.7%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	3,416	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	6,152	26.2%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	511	2.5%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	1,900	8.9%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	1,282	6.0%	7,809	5.1%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	--	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	--	--	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	--	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	214	1.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	635	7.8%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	1,127	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	218	19.3%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	193	17.1%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	65	5.8%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	278	24.7%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	373	33.1%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	1,213	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	147	2.9%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Region III

Regional Council Location :	Deviils Lake
Total Population, 2010 :	40,672
Regional Population Rank, 2010 :	6 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	6,622
Population Per Square Mile, 2010 :	6.1

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	40,143	6.2%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	29.4	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	11,129	27.7%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,970	4.9%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	688	1.7%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,295	3.2%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	3,950	9.8%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	575	1.4%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,651	6.6%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	3,303	8.2%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	3,953	9.9%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	8,478	21.1%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	11,776	29.3%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	5,215	44.3%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	124	1.1%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6,358	54.0%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	79	0.7%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	394	3.4%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	637	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	101	15.9%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	3,630	31.8%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	1,394	12.2%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	4,267	78.2%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	1,884	68.3%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	2,383	86.0%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	207	1.8%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	429	67.3%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	100	15.7%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	3,289	30.1%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,081	34.9%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,208	28.2%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	1,416	13.0%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	2,279	20.9%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$36,079	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	2,591	20.8%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	4,740	60.3%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	6,064	51.5%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	1,137	13.4%	7,757	7.0%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$11,499	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	6,582	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	922	13.5%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	145	15.7%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	324	35.1%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	398	43.2%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	55	6.0%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	57	6.2%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	190	20.6%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	334	36.2%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	57	6.2%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	108	4.4%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	18.9	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	47.5%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	28.4%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	35.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	18.3%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	11.7%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	120	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1,872	22.1%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	39	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	195	2.3%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	126	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	375	4.4%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	115	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	284	3.4%	1,419	1.3%

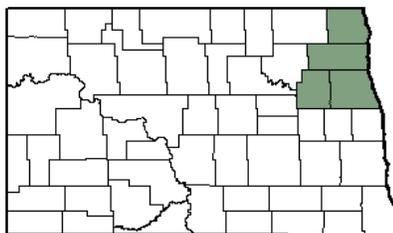
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	89	14.0%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	44	6.9%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	13	2.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	5	1.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	623	94.1%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	83	13.3%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	3,653	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	7,072	54.3%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	322	2.7%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	1,209	10.3%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	753	6.4%	7,809	5.1%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	--	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	--	--	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	--	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	276	2.5%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	310	6.3%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	479	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	125	26.1%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	96	20.0%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	34	7.1%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	88	18.4%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	136	28.4%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	493	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	314	10.9%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Region IV

Regional Council Location : Grand Forks  
 Total Population, 2010 : 88,519  
 Regional Population Rank, 2010 : 4 of 8  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 4,819  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 18.4

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	87,733	13.6%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	26.4	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	17,673	20.1%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,603	4.1%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,050	1.2%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,874	2.1%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	6,327	7.2%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	906	1.0%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	3,913	4.5%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	5,595	6.4%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	6,527	7.4%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	13,760	15.7%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	19,634	22.4%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	17,941	91.4%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	529	2.7%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	859	4.4%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	305	1.6%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	1,527	7.8%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	1,149	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	79	6.9%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	3,929	21.5%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	319	1.8%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	8,597	77.1%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	4,052	70.6%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	4,545	82.8%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	298	1.5%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	350	30.5%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	69	6.0%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	2,635	14.7%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,001	19.0%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,634	12.9%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	1,931	10.8%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	1,254	7.0%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$58,096	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	848	3.7%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	4,496	38.2%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	4,843	24.7%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	1,120	8.1%	7,757	7.0%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$9,147	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	12,215	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	1,813	15.3%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	208	11.5%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	709	39.1%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	800	44.1%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	96	5.3%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	126	7.0%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	393	21.7%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	598	33.0%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	107	5.9%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	47	1.2%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	22.0	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	75.7%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	52.5%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	59.3%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	33.4%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	28.5%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	192	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5,352	38.9%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	62	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	307	2.2%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	83	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	177	1.3%	1,419	1.3%

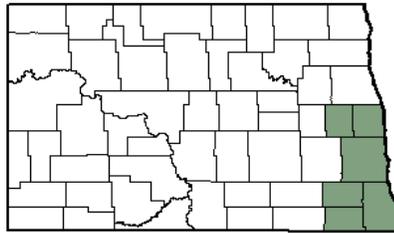
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	28	2.4%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	76	6.6%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	6	0.5%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	5	0.7%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	1,149	97.6%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	134	11.7%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	3,753	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	6,191	23.8%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	433	2.2%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	1,609	8.1%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	967	4.9%	7,809	5.1%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	--	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	--	--	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	--	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	788	4.5%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	610	8.1%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	1,132	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	172	15.2%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	263	23.2%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	91	8.0%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	255	22.5%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	351	31.0%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	1,256	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	145	1.9%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Region V

Regional Council Location :	Fargo
Total Population, 2010 :	185,481
Regional Population Rank, 2010 :	1 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	6,496
Population Per Square Mile, 2010 :	28.6

## DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	178,472	27.6%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	30.3	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	39,083	21.9%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	7,590	4.3%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	2,388	1.3%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	4,464	2.5%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	14,201	8.0%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	2,029	1.1%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	8,411	4.7%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	12,174	6.8%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	14,442	8.1%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	30,672	17.2%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	41,838	23.4%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	38,149	91.2%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1,814	4.3%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,015	2.4%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	860	2.1%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	1,635	3.9%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	2,542	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	144	5.7%	662	7.4%

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	8,234	21.4%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	768	2.0%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	19,083	84.1%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	8,757	81.4%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	10,326	86.4%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	486	1.2%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	737	29.0%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	129	5.1%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	4,082	10.8%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,494	13.2%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,588	9.7%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	3,046	8.0%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	2,017	5.3%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$64,938	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	1,358	2.9%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	7,475	27.5%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	8,871	21.2%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	1,943	6.3%	7,757	7.0%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$9,010	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	25,577	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	3,314	12.9%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	386	11.7%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,361	41.1%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,405	42.4%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	162	4.9%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	258	7.8%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	687	20.7%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1,070	32.3%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	205	6.2%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	173	2.0%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	22.0	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	74.4%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	53.1%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	60.4%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	34.9%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	27.3%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	495	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	13,118	42.8%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	194	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	964	3.1%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	97	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	202	0.7%	1,419	1.3%

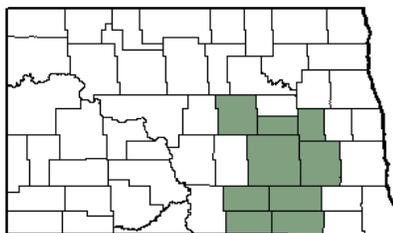
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	42	1.7%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	147	5.8%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	8	0.3%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	6	0.5%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	2,369	98.1%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	159	6.7%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	6,021	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	11,814	23.2%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	810	1.9%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	3,024	7.2%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	1,880	4.5%	7,809	5.1%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	--	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	--	--	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	--	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	894	2.3%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	1,244	7.5%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	2,345	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	260	11.1%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	507	21.6%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	295	12.6%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	643	27.4%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	640	27.3%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	2,403	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	101	0.9%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Region VI

Regional Council Location : Jamestown  
 Total Population, 2010 : 56,363  
 Regional Population Rank, 2010 : 5 of 8  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 10,574  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 5.3

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	54,506	8.4%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	43.4	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	10,988	20.2%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,737	3.2%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	579	1.1%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,130	2.1%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	4,091	7.5%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	638	1.2%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,813	5.2%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	2,931	5.4%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	3,446	6.3%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	8,175	15.0%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	11,763	21.6%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	11,388	96.8%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	137	1.2%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	182	1.6%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	56	0.5%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	241	2.1%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	571	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	36	6.3%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	2,044	18.0%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	220	1.9%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	5,487	83.4%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	2,224	78.5%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	3,263	86.7%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	100	0.9%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	134	23.5%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	33	5.8%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	1,377	12.3%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	463	16.1%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	914	11.0%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	1,375	12.3%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	696	6.2%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$55,598	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	169	1.3%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	2,957	35.7%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	2,393	20.3%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	487	6.0%	7,757	7.0%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$9,204	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	7,850	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	1,053	13.3%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	143	13.6%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	369	35.0%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	466	44.3%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	75	7.1%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	44	4.2%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	234	22.2%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	358	34.0%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	77	7.3%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	43	1.6%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.2	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	67.9%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	44.6%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	55.4%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	30.2%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	22.8%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	132	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	2,281	27.9%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	49	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	245	3.0%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	30	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	62	0.8%	1,419	1.3%

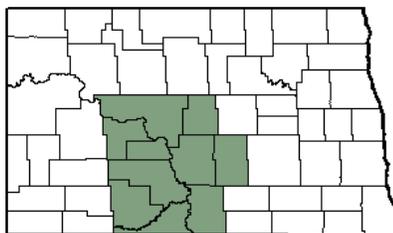
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	12	2.1%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	48	8.4%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	1	0.2%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	5	0.7%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	506	98.8%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	27	5.3%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	1,637	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	3,395	25.0%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	322	2.7%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	1,045	9.4%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	725	6.5%	7,809	5.1%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	--	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	--	--	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	--	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	238	2.2%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	395	7.4%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	731	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	140	19.2%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	192	26.3%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	48	6.6%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	114	15.6%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	237	32.4%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	760	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	30	1.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Region VII

Regional Council Location :	Bismarck
Total Population, 2010 :	141,864
Regional Population Rank, 2010 :	2 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	14,023
Population Per Square Mile, 2010 :	10.1

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	137,479	21.3%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	34.0	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	31,050	22.6%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	5,444	4.0%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,840	1.3%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	3,365	2.5%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	11,302	8.2%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,757	1.3%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	7,342	5.3%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	8,978	6.5%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	10,649	7.8%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	23,708	17.2%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	32,918	23.9%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	28,402	86.3%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	472	1.4%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	3,780	11.5%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	264	0.8%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	815	2.5%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	1,840	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	124	6.7%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	6,038	19.7%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	1,382	4.5%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	14,896	85.3%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	6,222	80.1%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	8,674	88.9%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	339	1.0%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	582	31.6%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	112	6.1%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

**ECONOMIC WELL-BEING**

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	4,467	14.9%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,691	20.5%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,776	12.8%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	2,582	8.6%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	2,412	8.1%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$66,364	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	1,727	4.9%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	6,504	29.4%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	7,670	23.3%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	1,442	6.1%	7,757	7.0%

**EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE**

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$8,799	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	20,236	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	2,590	12.9%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	345	13.3%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,086	41.9%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,023	39.5%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	136	5.3%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	149	5.8%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	888	34.3%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	798	30.8%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	159	6.1%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	157	2.2%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.3	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	70.6%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	45.5%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	54.8%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	29.7%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	24.0%	--	24.0%

**LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE**

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	307	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	6,639	28.0%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	102	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	510	2.2%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	6	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	37	0.2%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	139	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	304	1.3%	1,419	1.3%

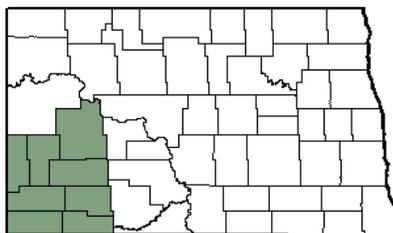
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	106	5.8%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	123	6.7%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	12	0.7%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	15	1.3%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	1,815	99.1%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	158	8.7%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	4,024	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	10,000	27.1%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	900	2.7%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	2,142	6.7%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	1,263	4.0%	7,809	5.1%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	--	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	--	--	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	--	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	1,482	4.8%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	1,432	10.2%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	2,774	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	394	14.2%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	781	28.2%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	198	7.1%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	604	21.8%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	797	28.7%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	2,983	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	86	1.2%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Region VIII

Regional Council Location :	Dickinson
Total Population, 2010 :	38,896
Regional Population Rank, 2010 :	7 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	9,989
Population Per Square Mile, 2010 :	3.9

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	36,916	5.7%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	37.5	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	7,861	21.3%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,305	3.5%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	417	1.1%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	857	2.3%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	2,772	7.5%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	461	1.3%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,049	5.6%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	2,148	5.8%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	2,579	7.0%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	5,812	15.7%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	8,420	22.8%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	7,976	94.7%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	92	1.1%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	334	4.0%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	18	0.2%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	213	2.5%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	465	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	26	5.6%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	1,381	17.8%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	163	2.1%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	4,036	82.2%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	1,701	76.4%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	2,335	86.5%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	92	1.1%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	131	28.2%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	24	5.2%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	871	11.4%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	232	12.3%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	639	11.1%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	832	10.9%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	312	4.1%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$55,485	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	217	2.4%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	1,715	29.9%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	1,513	18.0%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	385	6.6%	7,757	7.0%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$9,415	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	5,297	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	738	13.8%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	104	14.1%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	279	37.8%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	313	42.4%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	42	5.7%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	31	4.2%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	161	21.8%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	250	33.9%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	46	6.2%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	21	1.1%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.2	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	68.9%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	47.7%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	53.8%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	27.5%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	22.4%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	96	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1,482	25.5%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	22	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	110	1.9%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	29	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	67	1.2%	1,419	1.3%

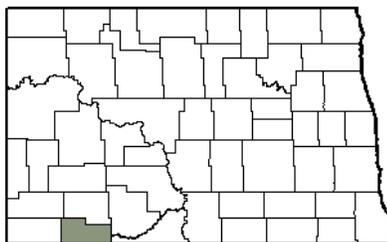
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	9	1.9%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	25	5.4%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	5	1.1%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	2	0.6%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	442	96.5%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	23	5.2%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	943	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	2,261	23.3%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	284	3.4%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	706	8.8%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	473	5.9%	7,809	5.1%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	--	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	--	--	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	--	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	156	2.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	230	6.2%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	452	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	71	15.7%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	84	18.6%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	35	7.7%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	113	25.0%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	149	33.0%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	492	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	8	0.3%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Adams County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Hettinger  
 Total Population, 2010 : 2,343  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 43 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 988  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 2.4

Adams (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Adams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	2,236	0.4%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	51.3	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	405	18.1%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	56	2.5%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	25	1.1%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	40	1.8%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	141	6.3%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	24	1.1%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	119	5.3%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	102	4.6%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	121	5.4%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	286	12.8%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	421	18.8%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	418	99.3%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	2	0.5%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	4	1.0%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	29	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

	Adams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	64	15.2%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	257	84.4%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	133	82.0%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	124	87.1%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	6	1.4%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	9	31.0%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	53	12.8%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	24	25.3%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	29	9.1%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	84	20.3%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	13	3.1%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$49,653	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	1	0.2%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	74	29.1%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	53	12.6%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	16	5.6%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$9,377	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	284	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	27	10.3%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	4	14.8%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	11	40.7%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	11	40.7%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	3.7%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	3.7%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	7	25.9%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	12	44.4%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	1.0%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	20.4	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	55.6%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	25.9%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	44.4%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	25.9%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	25.9%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	10	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	149	52.1%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	0	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

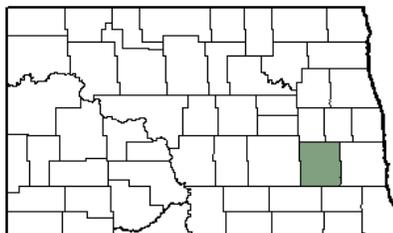
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	17	94.4%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	<6	--	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	81	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	101	21.2%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	25	5.9%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	39	9.2%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	25	5.9%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	6	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	11	2.7%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	8	3.7%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	19	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	5.3%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	26.3%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	15.8%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	21.1%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	31.6%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	20	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Barnes County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Valley City  
 Total Population, 2010 : 11,066  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 13 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,492  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 7.4

Barnes (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Barnes	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	10,753	1.7%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	43.9	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	2,198	20.4%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	339	3.2%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	96	0.9%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	234	2.2%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	833	7.8%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	128	1.2%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	568	5.3%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	563	5.2%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	669	6.2%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	1,630	15.2%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	2,347	21.8%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,259	96.3%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	37	1.6%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	45	1.9%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	6	0.3%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	26	1.1%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	112	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	7	6.3%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

	Barnes	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	578	26.0%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	17	0.8%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	1,127	82.3%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	456	72.2%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	671	89.3%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	22	0.9%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	33	29.5%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	6	5.4%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	265	12.1%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	134	24.1%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	131	8.0%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	228	10.4%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	153	7.0%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$55,565	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	46	1.8%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	562	34.4%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	520	22.2%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	99	6.1%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$9,769	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	1,537	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	211	13.5%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	24	11.4%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	60	28.4%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	103	48.8%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	24	11.4%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	9	4.3%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	25	11.9%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	74	35.1%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	29	13.7%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	0.4%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.6	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	75.0%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	39.7%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	58.8%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	36.8%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	23.5%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	16	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	401	24.6%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	14	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	70	4.3%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	11	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	21	1.3%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

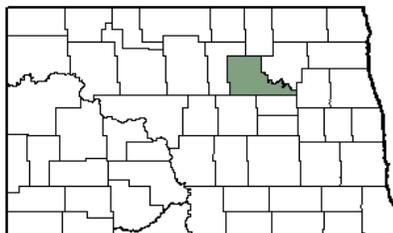
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	6	5.4%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	103	98.1%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	<6	--	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	324	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	755	27.6%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	49	2.1%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	176	8.0%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	127	5.8%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	46	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	67	3.0%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	67	3.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	87	8.1%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	157	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	38	24.2%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	40	25.5%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	5.1%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	18	11.5%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	53	33.8%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	158	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Benson County

Located in : Region III  
 County Seat : Minnewaukan  
 Total Population, 2010 : 6,660  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 19 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,389  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 4.8

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Benson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	6,910	1.1%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	29.5	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	2,306	33.4%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	429	6.2%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	171	2.5%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	290	4.2%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	816	11.8%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	124	1.8%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	476	6.9%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	739	10.7%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	890	12.9%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	1,830	26.5%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	2,425	35.1%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	632	26.1%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	13	0.5%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,778	73.3%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.1%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	101	4.2%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	122	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	19	15.6%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	797	34.2%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	555	23.8%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	666	72.1%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	332	59.3%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	334	84.7%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	66	2.7%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	107	87.7%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	19	15.6%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	992	44.3%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	326	46.5%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	666	43.3%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	323	14.4%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	720	32.2%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$33,373	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	634	24.9%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	1,131	76.7%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	1,458	60.1%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	48	2.6%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$15,261	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	939	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	196	19.2%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	33	16.8%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	66	33.7%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	85	43.4%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	12	6.1%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	16	8.2%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	46	23.5%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	77	39.3%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	10	5.1%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	12	3.1%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	16.4	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	24.1%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	8.6%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	20.7%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	5.2%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	5.2%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	27	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	271	14.8%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	1	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	0.3%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	3	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	7	0.4%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

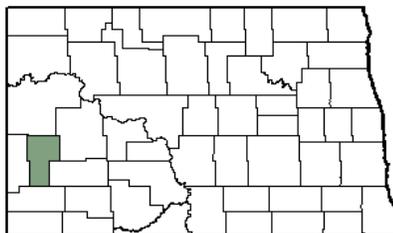
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	11	9.0%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	131	99.2%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	16	12.2%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	856	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	1,810	67.8%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	83	3.4%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	217	8.8%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	150	6.1%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	13	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	33	1.4%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	11	33.3%	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	157	6.8%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	27	2.8%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	48	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	27.1%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	12.5%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	2.1%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	18	37.5%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	20.8%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	49	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	48	9.1%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Billings County

Located in :	Region VIII
County Seat :	Medora
Total Population, 2010 :	783
County Population Rank, 2010 :	52 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,149
Population Per Square Mile, 2010 :	0.7

Billings	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	827	0.1%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	47.1	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	154	18.6%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	26	3.1%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	7	0.9%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	17	2.1%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	57	6.9%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	6	0.7%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	41	5.0%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	43	5.2%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	50	6.1%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	113	13.7%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	163	19.7%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	162	99.4%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.6%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	7	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	6	3.1%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	94	81.9%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	32	56.3%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	62	95.2%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	26	13.9%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	9	21.4%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	17	11.7%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	15	8.0%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$59,545	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	9	21.4%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	8	4.9%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$37,627	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	41	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	9	23.1%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	2	22.2%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	4	44.4%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	3	33.3%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	1	11.1%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	33.3%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	11.1%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	--	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	--	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	--	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	--	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	--	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	--	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	1	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	20	17.7%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	0	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	1	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	2	1.8%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

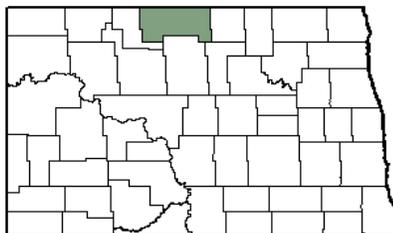
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	22	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	23	12.7%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	12	7.4%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	23	14.8%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	18	11.6%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	<6	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	5	7.4%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	6	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	66.7%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	16.7%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	16.7%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	6	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Bottineau County

Located in : Region II  
 County Seat : Bottineau  
 Total Population, 2010 : 6,429  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 20 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,668  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 3.9

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	6,352	1.0%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	48.1	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	1,241	19.5%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	204	3.2%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	81	1.3%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	115	1.8%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	395	6.2%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	82	1.3%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	364	5.7%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	344	5.4%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	400	6.3%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	877	13.8%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	1,348	21.2%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,242	92.1%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	18	1.3%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	70	5.2%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	18	1.3%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	21	1.6%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	64	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	171	14.6%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	22	1.9%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	660	82.6%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	231	70.1%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	429	89.3%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	17	26.6%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	211	18.2%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	61	21.3%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	150	17.1%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	62	5.3%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	45	3.9%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$63,086	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	32	2.2%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	255	31.9%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	283	21.0%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	66	7.5%	7,757	7.0%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$10,370	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	827	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	112	14.1%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	24	21.4%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	40	35.7%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	42	37.5%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	6	5.4%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	2.7%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	23	20.5%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	30	26.8%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	6	5.4%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.3%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.5	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	74.0%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	52.0%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	54.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	30.0%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	22.0%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	14	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	176	20.1%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	5	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	25	2.9%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	10	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	16	1.8%	1,419	1.3%

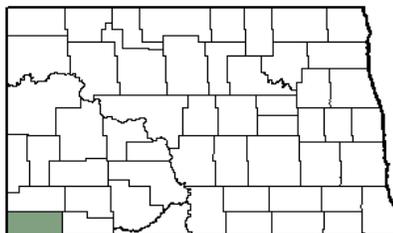
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	8	12.5%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	60	96.8%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	<6	--	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	145	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	371	23.2%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	53	3.9%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	181	14.9%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	131	10.8%	7,809	5.1%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	22	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	36	2.9%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	15	1.2%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	50	8.2%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	66	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	29	43.9%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	3.0%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	24.2%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	19	28.8%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	73	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	1	0.2%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Bowman County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Bowman  
 Total Population, 2010 : 3,151  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 34 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,162  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 2.7

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	3,028	0.5%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	46.4	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	658	21.7%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	116	3.8%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	33	1.1%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	74	2.4%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	253	8.4%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	34	1.1%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	148	4.9%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	180	5.9%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	223	7.4%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	510	16.8%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	704	23.3%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	700	99.4%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	2	0.3%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.3%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	30	4.3%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	37	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	7	18.9%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	92	15.4%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	16	2.7%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	386	87.8%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	146	79.5%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	240	92.9%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.0%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	10	27.0%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	7	18.9%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	32	5.5%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	6	4.3%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	26	5.8%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	46	7.9%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	11	1.9%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$60,469	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	6	0.8%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	136	25.5%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	66	9.4%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	17	3.3%	7,757	7.0%

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$9,990	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	554	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	64	12.0%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	9	14.1%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	27	42.2%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	25	39.1%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.7%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.6%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	9	14.1%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	27	42.2%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	5	7.8%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.6%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	20.7	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	57.6%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	45.5%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	57.6%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	24.2%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	15.2%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	7	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	130	25.5%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	2	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	2.0%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	1	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1	0.2%	1,419	1.3%

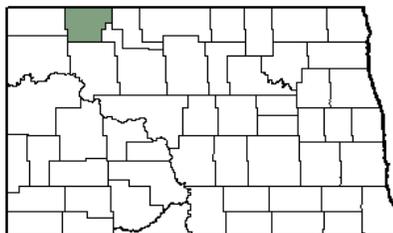
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	39	97.5%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	<6	--	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	60	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	126	16.3%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	21	3.0%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	81	13.1%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	57	9.2%	7,809	5.1%

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	7	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	12	1.8%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	7	1.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	16	5.3%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	32	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	18.8%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	9.4%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	15.6%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	15.6%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	40.6%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	32	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Burke County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Bowbells
Total Population, 2010 :	1,968
County Population Rank, 2010 :	48 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,104
Population Per Square Mile, 2010 :	1.8

Burke	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	1,839	0.3%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	49.4	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	364	19.8%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	62	3.4%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	22	1.2%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	37	2.0%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	125	6.8%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	21	1.1%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	97	5.3%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	103	5.6%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	121	6.6%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	267	14.5%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	392	21.3%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	388	99.0%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4	1.0%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	6	1.5%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	20	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	48	12.5%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	5	1.3%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	189	86.2%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	65	90.8%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	124	83.9%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	49	12.9%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	7	9.7%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	42	13.6%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	24	6.3%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	28	7.4%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$66,190	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	5	1.2%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	42	16.5%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	57	14.5%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	1	0.4%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$13,875	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	237	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	49	19.4%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	4	8.2%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	25	51.0%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	19	38.8%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.0%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	8.2%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	4	8.2%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	16	32.7%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.0%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.9	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	73.3%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	46.7%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	60.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	26.7%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	26.7%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	6	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	94	35.2%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	1	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	1.9%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

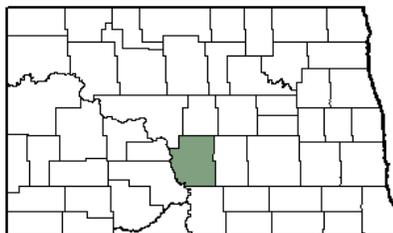
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	21	95.5%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	<6	--	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	38	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	84	19.5%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	5	1.3%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	54	15.1%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	43	12.0%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	18	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	31	8.5%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	7	1.9%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	2	1.2%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	2	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	100.0%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	2	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Burleigh County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Bismarck  
 Total Population, 2010 : 81,308  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 2 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,633  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 49.8

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Burleigh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	79,822	12.3%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	36.0	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	17,597	22.1%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,196	4.0%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,050	1.3%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,943	2.4%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	6,526	8.2%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	970	1.2%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	3,912	4.9%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	5,230	6.6%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	6,189	7.8%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	13,685	17.1%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	18,660	23.4%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	16,597	88.9%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	337	1.8%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,535	8.2%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	191	1.0%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	476	2.6%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	1,069	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	60	5.6%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	3,643	21.3%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	519	3.0%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	8,790	87.4%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	3,840	82.1%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	4,950	91.6%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	251	1.3%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	313	29.3%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	56	5.2%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	2,004	11.9%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	816	17.0%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,188	9.9%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	1,458	8.7%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	1,064	6.3%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$66,579	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	794	4.0%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	2,738	22.0%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	3,744	20.1%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	947	6.9%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$8,412	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	11,567	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	1,342	11.9%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	161	12.0%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	547	40.8%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	565	42.1%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	69	5.1%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	88	6.6%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	403	30.0%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	421	31.4%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	81	6.0%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	49	1.3%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.8	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	74.0%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	48.3%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	58.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	31.1%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	25.2%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	196	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	4,852	35.5%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	51	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	255	1.9%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	71	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	163	1.2%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

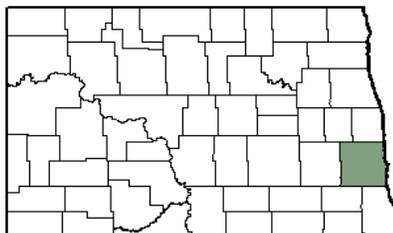
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	47	4.4%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	67	6.3%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	8	0.7%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	7	1.2%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	1,076	98.9%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	79	7.3%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	2,287	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	4,952	23.2%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	372	2.0%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	1,109	6.1%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	603	3.3%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	553	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	1,000	5.7%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	182	18.2%	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	897	5.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	949	12.5%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	1,895	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	260	13.7%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	534	28.2%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	129	6.8%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	417	22.0%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	555	29.3%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	2,037	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	16	0.4%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Cass County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Fargo
Total Population, 2010 :	149,778
County Population Rank, 2010 :	1 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,765
Population Per Square Mile, 2010 :	84.9

Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	143,339	22.2%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	30.3	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	31,086	21.7%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	6,301	4.4%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,969	1.4%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	3,667	2.6%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	11,215	7.8%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,544	1.1%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	6,390	4.5%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	10,078	7.0%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	11,937	8.3%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	24,696	17.2%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	33,196	23.2%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	29,882	90.0%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1,732	5.2%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	762	2.3%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	820	2.5%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	1,328	4.0%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	2,170	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	120	5.5%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	6,928	23.1%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	645	2.2%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	15,410	84.5%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	7,276	81.9%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	8,134	86.9%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	414	1.2%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	630	29.0%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	107	4.9%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	3,271	11.0%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,289	13.8%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,982	9.7%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	2,425	8.2%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	1,730	5.8%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$67,317	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	1,188	3.2%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	5,623	26.1%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	7,129	21.5%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	1,635	6.6%	7,757	7.0%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$9,132	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	19,977	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	2,408	11.9%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	267	11.1%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,026	42.6%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	992	41.2%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	123	5.1%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	220	9.1%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	501	20.8%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	739	30.7%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	162	6.7%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	145	2.2%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	22.2	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	75.5%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	54.8%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	63.5%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	37.5%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	29.5%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	412	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	11,689	47.3%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	165	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	825	3.3%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	76	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	159	0.6%	1,419	1.3%

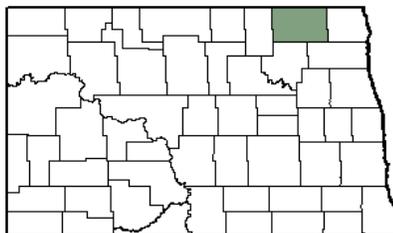
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	29	1.3%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	127	5.9%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	6	0.3%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	2,092	98.3%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	130	6.2%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	4,763	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	9,528	23.4%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	630	1.9%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	2,183	6.5%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	1,298	3.8%	7,809	5.1%

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	1,021	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	1,583	5.1%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	195	12.3%	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	658	2.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	1,085	8.6%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	2,117	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	207	9.8%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	472	22.3%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	264	12.5%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	589	27.8%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	585	27.6%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	2,174	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	72	0.8%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Cavalier County

Located in : Region III  
 County Seat : Langdon  
 Total Population, 2010 : 3,993  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 29 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,489  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 2.7

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Cavalier	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	3,699	0.6%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	50.5	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	716	19.4%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	88	2.4%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	36	1.0%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	64	1.7%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	266	7.2%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	44	1.2%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	218	5.9%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	158	4.3%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	188	5.1%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	498	13.5%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	772	20.9%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	758	98.2%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4	0.5%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	0.8%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.5%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	12	1.6%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	34	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	127	16.3%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	15	1.9%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	371	92.5%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	117	97.4%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	254	90.2%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	8	23.5%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	112	14.4%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	27	15.7%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	85	14.0%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	15	1.9%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	37	4.8%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$54,722	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	27	3.3%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	178	34.1%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	127	16.5%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	12	2.4%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$10,369	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	471	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	65	14.4%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	14	21.5%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	17	26.2%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	31	47.7%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.6%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	6.2%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	11	16.9%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	27	41.5%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.5%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	6	3.0%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	20.8	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	65.9%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	36.4%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	54.5%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	31.8%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	15.9%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	6	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	126	25.3%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	1	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	1.0%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	1	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1	0.2%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

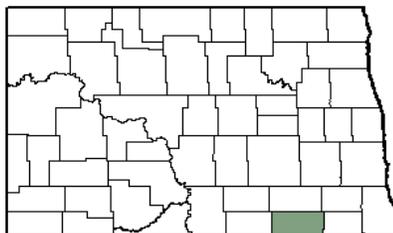
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	33	89.2%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	<6	--	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	81	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	186	21.1%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	29	3.8%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	112	15.0%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	87	11.7%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	15	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	34	4.7%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	6	17.6%	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	11	1.5%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	22	5.7%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	34	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	38.2%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	5.9%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	14	41.2%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	14.7%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	36	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Dickey County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Ellendale  
 Total Population, 2010 : 5,289  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 24 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,132  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 4.7

Dickey (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Dickey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	5,217	0.8%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	43.3	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	1,152	22.1%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	199	3.8%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	64	1.2%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	129	2.5%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	427	8.2%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	52	1.0%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	281	5.4%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	340	6.5%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	392	7.5%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	871	16.7%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	1,245	23.9%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,195	96.0%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	19	1.5%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	23	1.9%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	8	0.6%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	58	4.7%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	68	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

	Dickey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	103	8.2%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	71	5.7%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	543	79.7%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	242	62.8%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	301	93.4%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	7	0.6%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	11	16.2%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	91	7.4%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	48	13.8%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	43	4.9%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	301	24.5%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	15	1.2%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$54,818	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	13	1.0%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	255	30.1%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	199	16.0%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	53	6.1%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$7,124	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	810	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	102	11.9%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	16	15.7%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	33	32.4%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	43	42.2%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	10	9.8%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	5	4.9%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	25	24.5%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	26	25.5%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	10	9.8%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.4%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.6	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	75.4%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	40.4%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	66.7%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	28.1%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	15.8%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	19	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	368	42.3%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	3	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	15	1.7%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	2	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	3	0.3%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

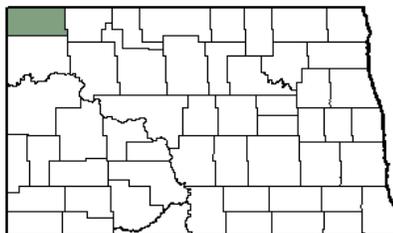
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	6	8.8%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	20	100.0%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	<6	--	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	160	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	279	19.1%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	30	2.4%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	134	11.1%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	94	7.8%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	8	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	14	1.2%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	58	5.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	34	6.6%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	57	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	8.8%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	19	33.3%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	1.8%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	28.1%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	28.1%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	58	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Divide County

Located in :	Region I
County Seat :	Crosby
Total Population, 2010 :	2,071
County Population Rank, 2010 :	45 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,261
Population Per Square Mile, 2010 :	1.6

Divide	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	1,961	0.3%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	50.4	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	343	17.5%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	48	2.5%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	22	1.1%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	41	2.1%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	117	6.0%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	16	0.8%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	99	5.1%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	86	4.4%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	111	5.7%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	244	12.4%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	366	18.7%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	339	92.6%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3	0.8%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	5	1.4%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	19	5.2%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.9%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	19	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	78	25.0%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	13	4.2%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	170	80.6%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	60	68.3%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	110	87.3%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	16	4.4%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	6	31.6%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	115	37.5%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	45	54.2%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	70	31.3%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	20	6.5%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	31	10.1%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$64,250	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	5	1.3%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	82	36.0%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	75	20.5%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	7	2.9%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$13,074	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	239	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	19	8.4%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	1	5.3%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	12	63.2%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	6	31.6%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	7	36.8%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	15.8%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	22.5	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	87.0%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	56.5%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	73.9%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	30.4%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	30.4%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	3	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	54	22.1%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	1	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	2.1%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	1	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	4	1.6%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

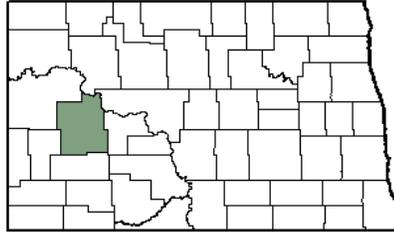
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	18	100.0%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	<6	--	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	43	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	113	28.0%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	18	4.9%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	56	17.2%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	46	14.1%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	16	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	31	9.0%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	14	45.2%	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	5	3.2%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	6	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	33.3%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	16.7%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	16.7%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	33.3%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	6	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Dunn County

Located in :	Region VIII
County Seat :	Manning
Total Population, 2010 :	3,536
County Population Rank, 2010 :	32 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	2,009
Population Per Square Mile, 2010 :	1.8

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Dunn	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	3,365	0.5%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	44.9	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	773	23.0%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	101	3.0%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	37	1.1%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	71	2.1%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	276	8.2%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	53	1.6%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	235	7.0%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	179	5.3%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	209	6.2%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	538	16.0%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	825	24.5%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	632	76.6%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3	0.4%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	190	23.0%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	10	1.2%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	32	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	171	21.1%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	40	4.9%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	342	79.0%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	98	58.2%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	244	87.3%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	10	31.3%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	85	10.5%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	12	7.2%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	73	11.3%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	199	24.5%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	25	3.1%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$53,229	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	22	2.6%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	133	30.7%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	111	13.5%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	16	3.0%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$13,324	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	396	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	40	9.2%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.0%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	13	32.5%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	21	52.5%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	10.0%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.5%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	10	25.0%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	22	55.0%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.6%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	20.3	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	62.5%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	33.3%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	58.3%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	25.0%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	16.7%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	3	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	49	9.1%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	2	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	1.9%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	1	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	2	0.4%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

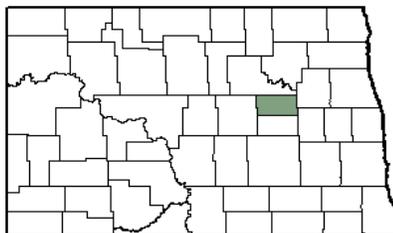
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	36	100.0%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	<6	--	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	50	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	197	21.6%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	39	4.7%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	77	10.3%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	51	6.8%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	<6	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	16	2.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	12	2.9%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	22	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	4.6%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	27.3%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	18.2%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	9.1%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	40.9%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	26	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	7	3.1%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Eddy County

Located in : Region III  
 County Seat : New Rockford  
 Total Population, 2010 : 2,385  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 42 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 630  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 3.8

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	2,288	0.4%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	49.0	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	465	20.3%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	71	3.1%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	14	0.6%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	52	2.3%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	171	7.5%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	31	1.4%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	126	5.5%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	112	4.9%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	137	6.0%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	339	14.8%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	506	22.1%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	469	92.7%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	5	1.0%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	31	6.1%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	19	3.8%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	23	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	117	18.9%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	18	2.9%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	254	84.3%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	103	66.0%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	151	96.7%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	9	1.8%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	119	19.5%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	36	23.8%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	83	18.0%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	77	12.6%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	102	16.7%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$55,163	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	17	3.2%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	157	45.9%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	115	22.7%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	17	5.0%	7,757	7.0%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$8,260	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	323	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	54	15.7%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	6	11.1%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	13	24.1%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	29	53.7%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	6	11.1%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.7%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	9	16.7%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	35	64.8%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	4	7.4%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.9%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	20.1	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	62.5%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	25.0%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	41.7%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	20.8%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	12.5%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	7	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	98	28.9%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	0	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	1	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	3	0.9%	1,419	1.3%

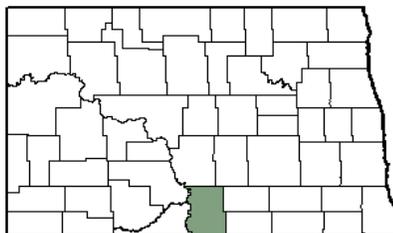
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	21	100.0%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	<6	--	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	60	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	153	27.4%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	24	4.7%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	54	11.0%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	35	7.1%	7,809	5.1%

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	8	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	12	2.6%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	17	7.2%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	23	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	43.5%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	30.4%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	4.4%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	8.7%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	13.0%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	23	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	8	6.3%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Emmons County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Linton  
 Total Population, 2010 : 3,550  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 31 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,510  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 2.4

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	3,398	0.5%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	50.5	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	718	21.1%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	84	2.5%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	36	1.1%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	70	2.1%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	251	7.4%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	57	1.7%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	220	6.5%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	153	4.5%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	190	5.6%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	498	14.7%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	761	22.4%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	756	99.3%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1	0.1%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.5%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	15	2.0%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	22	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	102	13.2%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	333	76.9%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	105	72.4%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	228	79.0%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	157	20.9%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	70	44.6%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	87	14.7%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	93	12.4%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	78	10.4%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$49,091	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	3	0.4%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	258	45.0%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	95	12.5%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	14	2.8%	7,757	7.0%

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$9,291	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	588	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	66	11.6%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	4	6.1%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	35	53.0%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	19	28.8%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	8	12.1%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	29	43.9%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	26	39.4%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.5%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.4%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	20.4	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	70.0%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	41.7%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	41.7%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	21.7%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	16.7%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	9	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	112	22.5%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	2	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	2.0%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,419	1.3%

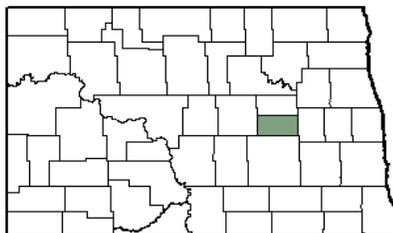
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	34	97.1%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	<6	--	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	158	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	131	15.8%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	81	10.6%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	60	8.4%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	36	5.0%	7,809	5.1%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	<6	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	34	8.5%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	41	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	25	61.0%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	2.4%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	26.8%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	9.8%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	44	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Foster County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Carrington  
 Total Population, 2010 : 3,343  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 33 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 636  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 5.3

Foster (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Foster	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	3,259	0.5%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	46.6	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	718	22.0%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	107	3.3%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	45	1.4%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	75	2.3%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	255	7.8%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	39	1.2%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	197	6.0%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	191	5.9%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	227	7.0%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	521	16.0%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	778	23.9%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	756	97.2%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	13	1.7%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	9	1.2%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	9	1.2%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	32	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

	Foster	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	108	15.7%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	355	77.5%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	120	80.0%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	235	76.2%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	7	0.9%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	32	4.8%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	7	4.4%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	25	4.9%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	136	20.2%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	7	1.0%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$55,200	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	9	1.1%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	132	24.7%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	108	13.9%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	36	6.9%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$8,538	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	529	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	74	14.0%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	16	21.6%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	35	47.3%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	23	31.1%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	28	37.8%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	33	44.6%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.1%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.5%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.4	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	67.3%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	51.9%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	55.8%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	26.9%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	25.0%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	6	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	91	17.5%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	1	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	1.0%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	3	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	8	1.5%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

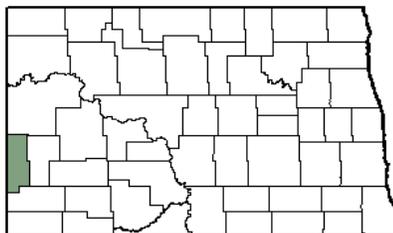
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	26	100.0%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	70	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	157	18.6%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	22	2.8%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	96	12.6%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	69	9.1%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	11	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	21	2.9%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	8	2.2%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	8	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	25.0%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	37.5%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	12.5%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	25.0%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	8	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Golden Valley County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Beach  
 Total Population, 2010 : 1,680  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 50 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,001  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 1.7

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Golden Valley	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	1,621	0.3%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	44.7	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	397	24.5%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	43	2.7%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	16	1.0%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	36	2.2%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	116	7.2%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	25	1.5%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	161	9.9%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	75	4.6%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	95	5.9%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	236	14.6%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	422	26.0%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	406	96.2%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3	0.7%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	13	3.1%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	17	4.0%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	17	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	77	22.5%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	15	4.4%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	165	86.1%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	62	88.7%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	103	84.5%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	61	18.1%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	13	20.6%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	48	17.5%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	41	12.2%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	16	4.8%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$45,556	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	3	0.7%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	176	49.3%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	90	21.3%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	15	6.4%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$10,920	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	325	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	44	14.2%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	7	15.9%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	10	22.7%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	25	56.8%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.6%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	6.8%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	11	25.0%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	13	29.6%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	5	11.4%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.7%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	20.7	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	66.7%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	55.6%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	48.1%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	22.2%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	22.2%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	5	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	68	28.8%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	1	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	2.1%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	3	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	11	4.7%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

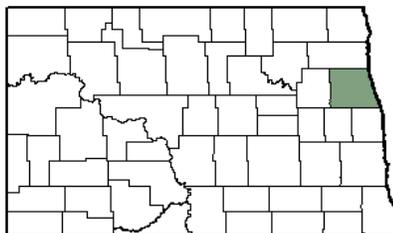
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	17	100.0%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	<6	--	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	29	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	129	28.4%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	24	5.7%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	58	17.2%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	46	13.7%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	<6	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	8	2.0%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	11	4.6%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	41	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	9.8%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	2.4%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	12.2%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	25	61.0%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	14.6%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	59	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Grand Forks County

Located in : Region IV  
 County Seat : Grand Forks  
 Total Population, 2010 : 66,861  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 3 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,436  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 46.5

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	66,414	10.3%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	26.4	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	13,162	19.8%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	2,872	4.3%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	802	1.2%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,440	2.2%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	4,603	6.9%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	654	1.0%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,791	4.2%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	4,403	6.6%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	5,114	7.7%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	10,371	15.6%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	14,810	22.3%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	13,340	90.1%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	483	3.3%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	702	4.7%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	285	1.9%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	828	5.6%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	908	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	56	6.2%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	2,959	21.9%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	267	2.0%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	6,484	76.8%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	3,263	71.4%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	3,221	82.2%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	249	1.7%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	277	30.5%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	48	5.3%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	2,104	16.0%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	873	20.9%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,231	13.7%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	1,170	8.9%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	960	7.3%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$61,431	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	699	3.9%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	3,192	37.5%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	3,684	24.9%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	945	9.1%	7,757	7.0%

	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$8,839	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	8,865	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	1,242	14.6%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	134	10.8%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	474	38.2%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	574	46.2%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	60	4.8%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	105	8.5%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	226	18.2%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	427	34.4%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	81	6.5%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	35	1.3%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	22.5	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	79.8%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	56.2%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	64.4%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	38.5%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	32.6%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	149	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	4,548	43.9%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	54	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	267	2.6%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	70	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	151	1.5%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

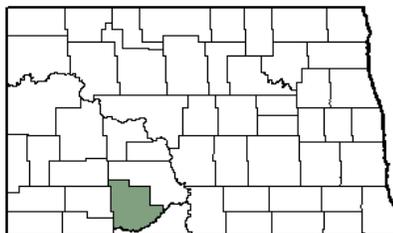
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	63	6.9%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	938	98.5%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	101	10.8%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	2,771	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	4,609	22.3%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	245	1.7%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	1,132	7.4%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	646	4.2%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	413	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	677	5.1%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	173	25.6%	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	724	5.5%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	459	8.5%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	871	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	112	12.9%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	202	23.2%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	74	8.5%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	209	24.0%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	274	31.5%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	971	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	89	1.4%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Grant County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Carson
Total Population, 2010 :	2,394
County Population Rank, 2010 :	41 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,659
Population Per Square Mile, 2010 :	1.4

Grant	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	2,337	0.4%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	50.3	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	440	18.8%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	55	2.4%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	20	0.9%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	38	1.6%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	135	5.8%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	33	1.4%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	159	6.8%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	100	4.3%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	113	4.8%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	281	12.0%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	469	20.1%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	428	91.3%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	38	8.1%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.6%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.5%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	21	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	63	12.1%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	5	1.0%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	253	88.5%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	113	96.5%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	140	82.1%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	6	1.3%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	6	28.6%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	48	13.7%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	10	12.4%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	38	14.1%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	72	20.6%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	2	0.6%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$42,930	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	12	2.4%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	161	56.1%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	110	23.5%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	14	5.0%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$11,884	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	249	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	50	19.8%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	6	12.0%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	23	46.0%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	16	32.0%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	10.0%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	14	28.0%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	16	32.0%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	5	10.0%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	--	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	--	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	--	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	--	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	--	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	--	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	3	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	32	11.4%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	4	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	20	7.1%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	1	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	3	1.1%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

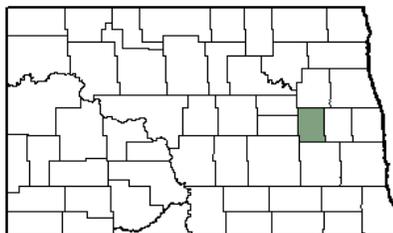
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	22	100.0%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	<6	--	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	71	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	140	27.0%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	24	5.1%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	31	7.6%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	14	3.4%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	<6	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	22	8.9%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	38	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	10.5%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	5.3%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	10.5%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	34.2%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	15	39.5%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	41	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Griggs County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Cooperstown  
 Total Population, 2010 : 2,420  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 40 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 709  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 3.4

Griggs (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Griggs	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	2,346	0.4%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	51.8	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	403	17.2%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	66	2.8%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	13	0.6%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	40	1.7%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	138	5.9%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	41	1.8%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	105	4.5%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	98	4.2%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	119	5.1%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	298	12.7%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	436	18.6%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	434	99.5%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	10	2.3%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	25	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

	Griggs	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	48	12.7%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	177	83.1%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	62	79.0%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	115	85.2%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	57	15.2%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	50	40.0%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	7	2.8%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	11	2.9%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	35	9.4%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$66,083	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	8	1.8%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	165	43.2%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	75	17.2%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	23	7.7%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$10,717	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	380	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	49	13.0%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.1%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	19	38.8%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	27	55.1%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.0%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.0%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	6	12.2%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	19	38.8%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.1%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	1.6%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	20.9	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	70.6%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	41.2%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	58.8%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	41.2%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	35.3%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	6	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	110	36.9%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	4	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	20	6.7%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	1	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1	0.3%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

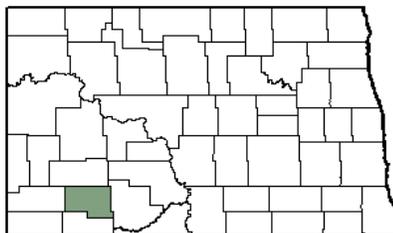
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	21	100.0%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	<6	--	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	89	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	150	31.0%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	14	3.2%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	66	15.4%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	56	13.1%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	<6	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	10	2.5%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	18	8.2%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	28	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	28.6%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	28.6%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	14.3%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	28.6%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	28	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Hettinger County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Mott  
 Total Population, 2010 : 2,477  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 37 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,132  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 2.2

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	2,343	0.4%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	49.7	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	411	17.5%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	57	2.4%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	23	1.0%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	42	1.8%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	153	6.5%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	30	1.3%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	106	4.5%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	101	4.3%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	122	5.2%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	305	13.0%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	440	18.8%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	434	98.6%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	1.4%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	5	1.1%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	21	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	50	11.9%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	227	63.9%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	117	33.3%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	110	96.4%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	10	2.3%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	47	11.2%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	22	26.2%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	25	7.5%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	31	7.4%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	14	3.3%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$49,375	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	19	4.0%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	135	33.9%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	72	16.4%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	5	1.6%	7,757	7.0%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$10,132	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	368	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	52	13.1%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	12	23.1%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	18	34.6%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	15	28.9%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	7	13.5%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.9%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	15	28.9%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	13	25.0%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	3	5.8%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.8%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	22.3	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	82.8%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	55.2%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	62.1%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	37.9%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	34.5%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	5	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	83	27.2%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	1	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	1.6%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	1	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1	0.3%	1,419	1.3%

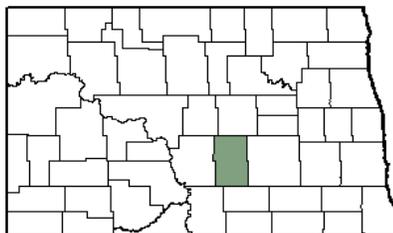
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	30	93.8%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	<6	--	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	53	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	120	23.9%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	12	2.7%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	50	12.6%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	37	9.3%	7,809	5.1%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	7	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	11	2.7%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	6	1.5%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	5	2.4%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	9	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	22.2%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	22.2%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	22.2%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	11.1%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	22.2%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	9	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	1	1.2%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Kidder County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Steele  
 Total Population, 2010 : 2,435  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 39 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,351  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 1.8

Kidder (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Kidder	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	2,201	0.3%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	48.5	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	464	21.1%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	78	3.5%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	19	0.9%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	36	1.6%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	191	8.7%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	25	1.1%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	115	5.2%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	120	5.5%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	133	6.0%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	349	15.9%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	493	22.4%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	482	97.8%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3	0.6%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	7	1.4%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	19	3.9%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	24	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

	Kidder	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	133	29.1%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	5	1.1%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	214	79.9%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	85	85.9%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	129	76.0%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	8	33.3%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	159	35.6%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	27	22.9%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	132	40.1%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	27	6.0%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	37	8.3%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$53,068	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	5	1.0%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	182	45.3%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	99	20.1%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	16	4.6%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$10,444	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	382	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	50	12.4%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	26	52.0%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	22	44.0%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.0%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.0%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	15	30.0%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	23	46.0%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.0%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	1.4%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	20.9	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	60.0%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	40.0%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	43.3%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	33.3%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	26.7%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	3	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	43	12.3%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	1	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	1.4%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	6	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	12	3.4%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

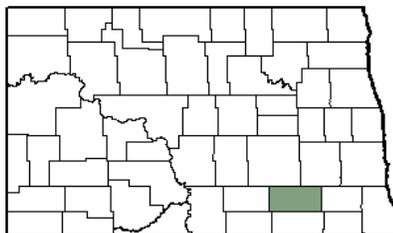
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	26	100.0%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	<6	--	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	95	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	141	26.6%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	49	9.9%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	36	8.2%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	23	5.3%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	<6	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	5	2.2%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	5	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	20.0%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	60.0%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	20.0%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	5	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	1	2.2%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## LaMoure County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	LaMoure
Total Population, 2010 :	4,139
County Population Rank, 2010 :	28 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,146
Population Per Square Mile, 2010 :	3.6

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	3,908	0.6%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	49.0	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	817	20.9%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	123	3.2%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	44	1.1%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	89	2.3%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	288	7.4%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	45	1.2%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	228	5.8%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	213	5.5%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	256	6.6%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	589	15.1%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	866	22.2%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	852	98.4%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	8	0.9%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	3	0.4%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.4%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	15	1.7%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	28	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	71	8.4%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	6	0.7%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	355	75.8%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	137	73.0%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	218	77.5%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	6	0.7%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	32	3.8%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	8	3.7%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	24	3.8%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	76	9.0%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	24	2.9%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$55,625	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	4	0.4%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	301	47.1%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	130	15.0%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	33	5.6%	7,757	7.0%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$9,032	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	646	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	70	10.8%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	11.4%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	21	30.0%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	36	51.4%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	7.1%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.3%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	13	18.6%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	27	38.6%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.3%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.5%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	20.5	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	56.1%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	42.4%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	43.9%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	27.3%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	21.2%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	8	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	159	27.0%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	2	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	1.7%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	1	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	3	0.5%	1,419	1.3%

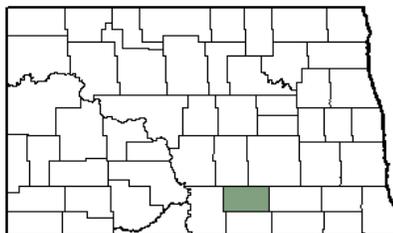
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	30	93.8%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	<6	--	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	64	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	177	18.6%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	18	2.1%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	124	15.4%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	97	12.1%	7,809	5.1%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	11	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	27	3.3%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	21	5.3%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	34	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	26.5%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	2.9%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	11.8%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	29.4%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	29.4%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	35	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	3	1.4%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Logan County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	Napoleon
Total Population, 2010 :	1,990
County Population Rank, 2010 :	46 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	993
Population Per Square Mile, 2010 :	2.0

Logan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	1,886	0.3%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	49.5	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	372	19.7%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	55	2.9%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	22	1.2%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	28	1.5%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	139	7.4%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	29	1.5%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	99	5.3%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	93	4.9%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	105	5.6%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	273	14.5%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	393	20.8%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	388	98.7%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4	1.0%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.3%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	2	0.5%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	17	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	67	16.9%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	194	81.4%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	79	67.1%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	115	91.3%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	16	4.0%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	6	8.0%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	10	3.1%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	116	29.2%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	10	2.5%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$58,958	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	3	0.7%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	114	33.3%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	55	14.0%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	10	3.7%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$9,801	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	339	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	36	10.4%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	5	13.9%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	11	30.6%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	20	55.6%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.8%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	10	27.8%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	12	33.3%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.8%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.9%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.9	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	80.0%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	50.0%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	50.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	30.0%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	20.0%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	5	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	70	25.6%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	1	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	1.8%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

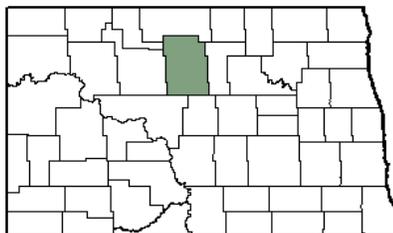
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	19	100.0%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	50	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	95	21.6%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	29	7.4%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	49	12.6%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	30	7.7%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	6	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	14	3.8%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	9	4.6%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	10	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	20.0%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	30.0%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	50.0%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	11	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## McHenry County

Located in : Region II  
 County Seat : Towner  
 Total Population, 2010 : 5,395  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 23 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,874  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 2.9

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	5,173	0.8%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	46.2	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	1,130	21.8%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	170	3.3%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	44	0.9%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	115	2.2%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	425	8.2%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	72	1.4%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	304	5.9%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	272	5.3%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	329	6.4%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	826	16.0%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	1,191	23.0%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,176	98.7%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1	0.1%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	13	1.1%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.1%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	16	1.3%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	55	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	264	22.8%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	12	1.0%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	479	79.3%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	202	62.9%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	277	91.3%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	6	0.5%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	9	16.4%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	207	18.1%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	49	18.9%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	158	17.8%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	153	13.4%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	64	5.6%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$60,000	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	21	1.7%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	371	43.1%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	241	20.2%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	49	5.9%	7,757	7.0%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$10,565	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	869	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	115	13.2%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	22	19.1%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	44	38.3%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	46	40.0%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	2.6%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	6	5.2%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	39	33.9%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	27	23.5%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	1.7%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	20.3	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	65.7%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	50.0%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	40.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	22.9%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	20.0%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	10	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	149	18.0%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	1	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	0.6%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	10	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	22	2.7%	1,419	1.3%

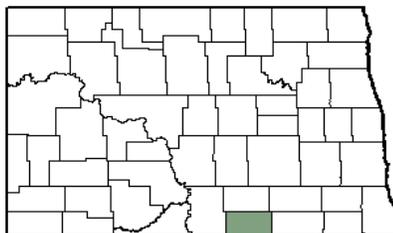
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	59	98.3%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	7	11.9%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	142	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	313	24.1%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	73	6.1%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	88	8.2%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	53	4.9%	7,809	5.1%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	32	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	55	4.9%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	13	1.2%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	9	1.6%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	20	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	15.0%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	5.0%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	50.0%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	30.0%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	23	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## McIntosh County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Ashley  
 Total Population, 2010 : 2,809  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 36 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 975  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 2.9

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	2,582	0.4%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	54.2	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	441	17.1%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	68	2.6%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	22	0.9%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	58	2.3%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	153	5.9%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	29	1.1%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	111	4.3%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	130	5.0%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	148	5.7%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	330	12.8%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	464	18.0%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	459	98.9%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.9%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	9	1.9%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	24	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	89	18.7%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	7	1.5%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	242	86.0%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	102	75.5%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	140	93.6%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	40	8.5%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	18	13.4%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	22	6.5%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	56	11.9%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	21	4.5%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$54,531	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	5	1.0%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	152	38.5%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	83	17.9%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	17	5.2%	7,757	7.0%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$10,217	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	384	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	35	8.8%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	4	11.4%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	13	37.1%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	16	45.7%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.7%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	10	28.6%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	18	51.4%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.9%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.8%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	20.9	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	74.1%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	51.9%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	55.6%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	25.9%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	18.5%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	7	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	93	28.2%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	2	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	3.0%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	1	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	2	0.6%	1,419	1.3%

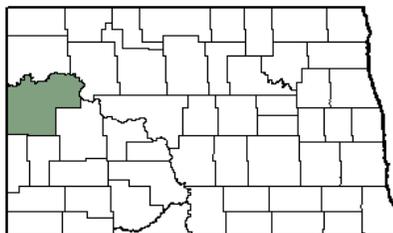
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	23	100.0%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	<6	--	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	97	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	125	24.8%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	27	5.8%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	37	8.5%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	21	4.8%	7,809	5.1%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	<6	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	22	5.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	5	2.4%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	8	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	25.0%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	12.5%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	37.5%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	25.0%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	8	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## McKenzie County

Located in : Region I  
 County Seat : Watford City  
 Total Population, 2010 : 6,360  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 21 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 2,760  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 2.3

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	5,799	0.9%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	41.8	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	1,451	25.0%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	215	3.7%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	90	1.6%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	142	2.5%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	527	9.1%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	87	1.5%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	390	6.7%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	383	6.6%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	447	7.7%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	1,061	18.3%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	1,541	26.6%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	977	63.4%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	11	0.7%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	550	35.7%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.2%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	65	4.2%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	91	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	7	7.7%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	340	23.8%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	192	13.5%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	620	78.4%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	202	56.9%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	418	88.8%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	21	1.4%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	42	46.2%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	248	17.8%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	87	27.4%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	161	15.0%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	150	10.8%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	102	7.3%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$59,083	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	79	4.9%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	336	35.3%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	475	30.8%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	29	2.7%	7,757	7.0%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$13,530	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	834	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	96	10.2%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	15	15.6%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	41	42.7%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	37	38.5%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.1%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.1%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	31	32.3%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	30	31.3%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.1%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	9	3.6%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	20.3	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	65.8%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	42.1%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	55.3%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	15.8%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	15.8%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	5	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	99	9.3%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	4	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	20	1.9%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	2	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	0.9%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	7	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	13	1.2%	1,419	1.3%

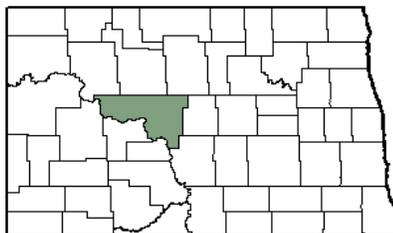
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	17	18.7%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	6	6.6%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	37	100.0%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	7	18.9%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	78	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	673	39.5%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	58	3.8%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	181	12.9%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	127	9.1%	7,809	5.1%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	21	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	37	2.5%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	13	35.1%	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	12	0.8%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	35	4.7%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	52	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	11.5%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	13.5%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	1.9%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	8	15.4%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	30	57.7%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	54	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	18	5.5%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## McLean County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Washburn  
 Total Population, 2010 : 8,962  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 14 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 2,111  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 4.2

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	McLean	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	8,310	1.3%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	49.1	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	1,644	19.8%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	241	2.9%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	82	1.0%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	160	1.9%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	641	7.7%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	74	0.9%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	446	5.4%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	402	4.8%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	483	5.8%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	1,198	14.4%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	1,747	21.0%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,487	85.1%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	13	0.7%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	239	13.7%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	8	0.5%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	45	2.6%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	82	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	6	7.3%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	242	14.6%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	127	7.6%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	801	82.4%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	290	73.1%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	511	87.7%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	20	1.1%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	23	28.0%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	230	14.1%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	80	21.1%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	150	12.0%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	206	12.6%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	142	8.7%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$60,398	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	74	4.0%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	520	35.3%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	289	16.5%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	24	2.0%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$9,579	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	1,444	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	179	12.5%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	26	14.5%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	77	43.0%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	72	40.2%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	2.2%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	16	8.9%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	51	28.5%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	48	26.8%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	10	5.6%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	10	2.0%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	20.7	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	61.3%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	36.8%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	50.9%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	28.3%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	20.8%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	14	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	193	16.1%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	3	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	15	1.3%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	6	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	0.8%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

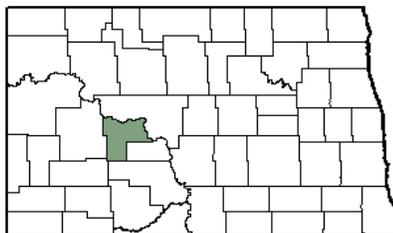
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	92	98.9%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	6	6.5%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	197	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	472	24.4%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	47	2.7%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	179	10.8%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	116	7.0%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	13	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	28	1.7%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	8	28.6%	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	85	5.2%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	43	5.2%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	68	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	18	26.5%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	2.9%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	14.7%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	25	36.8%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	13	19.1%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	70	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Mercer County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Stanton  
 Total Population, 2010 : 8,424  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 15 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,043  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 8.1

Mercer (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Mercer	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	7,873	1.2%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	46.3	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	1,690	21.5%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	241	3.1%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	97	1.2%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	167	2.1%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	570	7.2%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	126	1.6%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	489	6.2%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	416	5.3%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	505	6.4%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	1,201	15.3%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	1,820	23.1%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,713	94.1%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	12	0.7%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	82	4.5%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	13	0.7%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	24	1.3%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	107	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

	Mercer	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	180	10.1%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	44	2.5%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	846	76.5%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	289	50.2%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	557	90.1%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	21	19.6%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	232	13.0%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	23	6.6%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	209	14.6%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	95	5.3%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	207	11.6%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$66,165	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	33	1.7%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	288	23.1%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	280	15.4%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	36	3.0%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$8,425	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	1,254	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	168	13.2%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	18	10.7%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	75	44.6%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	62	36.9%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	13	7.7%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	2.4%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	56	33.3%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	60	35.7%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	13	7.7%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	7	1.5%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.7	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	77.8%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	53.3%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	63.3%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	30.0%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	27.8%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	13	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	201	16.7%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	5	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	25	2.1%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	4	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	8	0.7%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

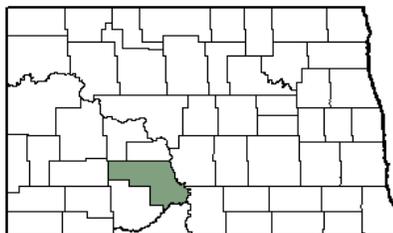
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	10	9.3%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	10	9.3%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	98	100.0%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	6	6.1%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	178	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	371	18.4%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	57	3.1%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	138	8.2%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	94	5.6%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	32	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	52	3.1%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	15	28.8%	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	84	5.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	48	5.5%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	123	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	15	12.2%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	40	32.5%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	1.6%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	27	22.0%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	39	31.7%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	148	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	4	0.9%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Morton County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Mandan
Total Population, 2010 :	27,471
County Population Rank, 2010 :	5 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,926
Population Per Square Mile, 2010 :	14.3

Morton	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Morton	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	26,464	4.1%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	38.7	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	6,443	24.4%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,161	4.4%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	378	1.4%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	724	2.7%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	2,278	8.6%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	371	1.4%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,531	5.8%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	1,892	7.2%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	2,263	8.6%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	4,912	18.6%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	6,787	25.7%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	6,180	91.1%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	99	1.5%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	476	7.0%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	32	0.5%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	129	1.9%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	390	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	29	7.4%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	1,145	18.2%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	259	4.1%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	2,964	86.4%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	1,198	84.3%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	1,766	87.9%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	32	0.5%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	120	30.8%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	24	6.2%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	739	12.0%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	358	20.0%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	381	8.7%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	365	5.9%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	391	6.4%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$67,708	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	262	3.7%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	1,451	32.8%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	1,698	25.0%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	322	6.6%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$8,378	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	4,193	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	593	14.1%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	101	17.0%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	246	41.5%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	216	36.4%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	30	5.1%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	37	6.2%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	271	45.7%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	155	26.1%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	40	6.8%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	72	5.2%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.8	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	75.2%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	50.4%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	57.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	33.9%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	26.9%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	62	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1,066	21.7%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	36	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	180	3.7%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	33	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	60	1.2%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

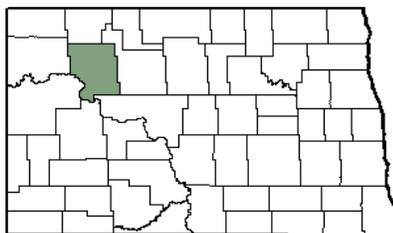
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	18	4.6%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	24	6.2%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	369	100.0%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	42	11.4%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	966	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	2,218	30.2%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	196	2.9%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	447	7.0%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	282	4.4%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	146	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	245	3.8%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	27	11.0%	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	274	4.3%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	321	10.9%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	588	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	70	11.9%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	198	33.7%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	49	8.3%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	102	17.4%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	169	28.7%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	621	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	30	2.2%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Mountrail County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Stanley
Total Population, 2010 :	7,673
County Population Rank, 2010 :	17 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,825
Population Per Square Mile, 2010 :	4.2

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	6,791	1.1%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	38.6	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	1,871	27.6%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	359	5.3%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	106	1.6%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	205	3.0%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	662	9.8%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	106	1.6%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	433	6.4%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	554	8.2%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	670	9.9%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	1,438	21.2%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	1,958	28.8%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	892	45.6%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	20	1.0%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,042	53.2%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.2%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	112	5.7%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	113	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	19	16.8%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	492	28.1%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	159	9.1%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	704	82.7%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	292	77.1%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	412	86.7%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	28	1.4%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	73	64.6%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	19	16.8%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	526	30.2%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	201	43.3%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	325	25.4%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	162	9.3%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	276	15.8%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$50,972	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	155	7.6%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	687	43.3%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	570	29.1%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	56	3.9%	7,757	7.0%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$9,691	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	1,441	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	243	15.9%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	28	11.5%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	105	43.2%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	98	40.3%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	12	4.9%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	7	2.9%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	89	36.6%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	70	28.8%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	14	5.8%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	8	1.9%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	18.7	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	49.0%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	31.4%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	31.4%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	7.8%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	5.9%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	17	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	247	17.2%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	2	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	0.7%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	3	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	15	1.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	18	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	44	3.1%	1,419	1.3%

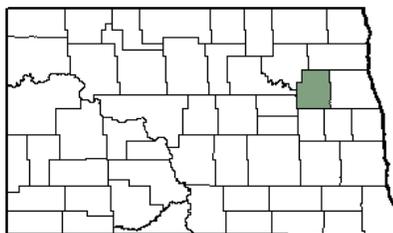
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	23	20.4%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	10	8.8%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	138	97.9%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	13	9.4%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	61	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	831	38.6%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	52	2.7%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	280	15.6%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	195	10.8%	7,809	5.1%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	19	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	33	1.8%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	44	2.4%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	13	1.6%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	18	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	33.3%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	16.7%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	33.3%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	16.7%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	18	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	25	5.3%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Nelson County

Located in :	Region IV
County Seat :	Lakota
Total Population, 2010 :	3,126
County Population Rank, 2010 :	35 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	982
Population Per Square Mile, 2010 :	3.2

Nelson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	3,129	0.5%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	51.8	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	538	17.2%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	69	2.2%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	22	0.7%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	45	1.4%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	209	6.7%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	30	1.0%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	163	5.2%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	113	3.6%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	136	4.4%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	375	12.0%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	575	18.4%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	566	98.4%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	1.0%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.5%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	9	1.6%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	28	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	107	17.5%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	256	89.8%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	34	76.5%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	222	91.9%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	10	1.7%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	6	21.4%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	81	13.3%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	14	20.9%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	67	12.4%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	56	9.2%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	36	5.9%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$56,563	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	10	1.6%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	174	39.3%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	95	16.5%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	24	6.4%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$9,810	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	482	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	72	16.1%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.6%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	38	52.8%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	26	36.1%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.6%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.2%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	18	25.0%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	27	37.5%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.2%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.2	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	68.6%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	49.0%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	60.8%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	25.5%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	23.5%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	9	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	112	29.9%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	2	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	2.7%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	3	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	6	1.6%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

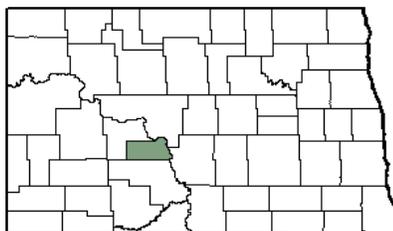
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	32	100.0%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	6	18.8%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	80	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	120	18.6%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	18	3.1%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	69	13.1%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	54	10.3%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	9	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	13	2.4%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	15	2.8%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	32	11.3%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	47	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	18	38.3%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	4.3%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	6.4%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	14.9%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	17	36.2%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	56	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Oliver County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Center  
 Total Population, 2010 : 1,846  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 49 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 723  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 2.6

Oliver (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Oliver	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	1,643	0.3%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	47.6	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	347	21.1%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	57	3.5%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	18	1.1%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	32	2.0%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	123	7.5%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	25	1.5%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	92	5.6%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	97	5.9%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	107	6.5%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	255	15.5%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	378	23.0%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	362	95.8%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	8	2.1%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	8	2.1%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	5	1.3%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	18	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

	Oliver	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	35	10.2%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	12	3.5%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	204	79.9%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	86	90.7%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	118	72.0%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	7	38.9%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	55	16.9%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	15	20.3%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	40	15.9%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	22	6.8%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	26	8.0%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$64,792	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	5	1.3%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	55	28.2%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	42	11.1%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	2	0.8%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$13,765	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	195	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	23	11.7%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	1	4.4%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	9	39.1%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	12	52.2%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	4.4%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	10	43.5%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	9	39.1%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.5	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	70.6%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	35.3%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	58.8%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	29.4%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	23.5%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	1	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	18	7.1%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	0	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	1	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1	0.4%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

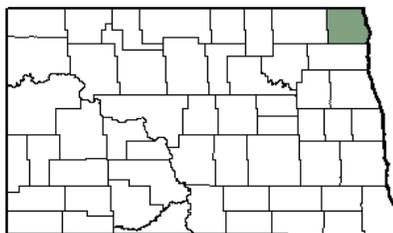
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	7	100.0%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	12	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	59	14.1%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	16	4.2%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	33	9.8%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	26	7.7%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	<6	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	6	1.7%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	8	4.6%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	14	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	35.7%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	21.4%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	42.9%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	15	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Pembina County

Located in : Region IV  
 County Seat : Cavalier  
 Total Population, 2010 : 7,413  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 18 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,119  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 6.6

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	7,392	1.1%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	46.2	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	1,524	20.6%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	238	3.2%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	74	1.0%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	148	2.0%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	610	8.3%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	85	1.2%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	369	5.0%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	389	5.3%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	460	6.2%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	1,155	15.6%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	1,640	22.2%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,558	95.0%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	9	0.6%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	64	3.9%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	9	0.6%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	135	8.2%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	81	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	289	18.0%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	33	2.1%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	814	75.3%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	360	69.2%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	454	80.2%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	11	0.7%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	18	22.2%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	150	9.4%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	16	4.3%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	134	10.9%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	174	10.9%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	81	5.1%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$55,833	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	29	1.7%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	503	37.8%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	312	19.0%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	44	3.8%	7,757	7.0%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$10,326	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	1,193	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	239	17.7%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	31	13.0%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	100	41.8%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	95	39.8%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	13	5.4%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	14	5.9%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	65	27.2%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	74	31.0%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	10	4.2%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	6	1.6%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.2	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	77.8%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	48.9%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	51.1%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	26.7%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	22.2%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	12	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	280	24.2%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	0	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	3	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	3	0.3%	1,419	1.3%

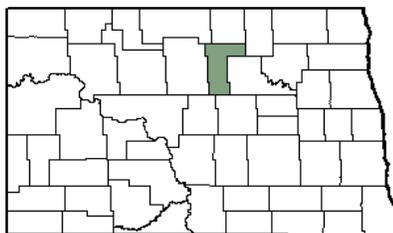
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	65	94.2%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	10	15.4%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	272	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	459	25.0%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	73	4.5%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	181	11.9%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	114	7.5%	7,809	5.1%

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	18	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	42	2.8%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	23	54.8%	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	18	1.2%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	46	6.4%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	86	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	22	25.6%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	18.6%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	3.5%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	18	20.9%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	27	31.4%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	91	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	42	10.9%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Pierce County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Rugby
Total Population, 2010 :	4,357
County Population Rank, 2010 :	25 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,019
Population Per Square Mile, 2010 :	4.3

Pierce	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	3,990	0.6%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	47.8	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	858	21.5%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	132	3.3%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	35	0.9%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	95	2.4%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	330	8.3%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	55	1.4%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	211	5.3%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	217	5.4%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	262	6.6%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	647	16.2%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	918	23.0%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	880	95.9%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	5	0.5%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	31	3.4%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.2%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	16	1.7%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	41	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	96	10.7%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	3	0.3%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	386	83.2%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	174	70.7%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	212	93.4%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	8	19.5%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	89	9.9%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	14	6.5%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	75	11.0%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	162	18.1%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	10	1.1%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$66,289	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	23	2.4%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	211	31.9%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	229	25.0%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	29	4.5%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$8,841	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	606	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	73	11.9%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	7	9.6%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	29	39.7%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	31	42.5%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	6	8.2%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.4%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	14	19.2%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	30	41.1%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	8	11.0%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	22.2	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	78.4%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	54.9%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	56.9%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	29.4%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	27.5%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	7	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	140	21.6%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	1	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	0.8%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	5	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	11	1.7%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

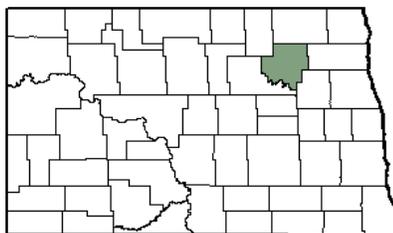
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	8	19.5%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	32	100.0%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	<6	--	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	130	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	295	29.4%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	58	6.3%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	69	7.9%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	47	5.4%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	29	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	48	5.6%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	9	1.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	31	7.2%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	42	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	21	50.0%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	9.5%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	26.2%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	14.3%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	42	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	1	0.7%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Ramsey County

Located in : Region III  
 County Seat : Devils Lake  
 Total Population, 2010 : 11,451  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 11 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,187  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 9.6

Ramsey (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Ramsey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	11,240	1.7%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	42.6	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	2,555	22.7%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	439	3.9%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	153	1.4%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	271	2.4%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	923	8.2%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	123	1.1%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	646	5.8%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	728	6.5%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	863	7.7%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	1,909	17.0%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	2,728	24.3%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,192	80.4%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	31	1.1%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	494	18.1%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	11	0.4%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	69	2.5%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	141	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	14	9.9%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

	Ramsey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	667	25.5%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	59	2.3%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	1,191	86.5%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	410	79.3%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	781	90.3%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	52	1.9%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	73	51.8%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	14	9.9%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	296	12.1%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	123	19.6%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	173	9.5%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	299	12.2%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	210	8.6%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$56,513	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	261	8.9%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	820	41.8%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	915	33.5%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	208	10.9%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$9,758	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	1,833	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	367	19.9%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	58	15.8%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	127	34.6%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	161	43.9%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	21	5.7%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	27	7.4%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	77	21.0%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	114	31.1%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	24	6.5%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	6	0.9%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	19.8	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	52.6%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	44.8%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	34.5%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	24.1%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	16.4%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	39	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	848	44.4%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	12	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	60	3.1%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	15	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	32	1.7%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

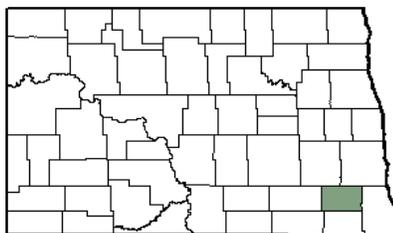
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	6	4.3%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	171	100.0%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	15	8.8%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	554	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	1,205	39.0%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	72	2.6%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	190	6.8%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	102	3.7%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	85	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	154	6.0%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	34	22.1%	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	73	2.9%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	178	15.4%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	287	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	70	24.4%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	70	24.4%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	26	9.1%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	29	10.1%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	92	32.1%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	298	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	14	1.9%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Ransom County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Lisbon
Total Population, 2010 :	5,457
County Population Rank, 2010 :	22 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	862
Population Per Square Mile, 2010 :	6.3

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Ransom	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	5,500	0.9%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	44.4	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	1,279	23.3%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	203	3.7%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	64	1.2%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	122	2.2%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	500	9.1%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	82	1.5%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	308	5.6%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	324	5.9%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	389	7.1%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	971	17.7%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	1,361	24.8%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,331	97.8%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	13	1.0%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	12	0.9%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	0.4%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	31	2.3%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	54	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	236	17.8%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	29	2.2%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	596	79.2%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	238	67.7%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	358	86.9%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	6	0.4%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	14	25.9%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	139	10.6%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	29	9.0%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	110	11.2%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	48	3.7%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	80	6.1%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$62,681	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	17	1.2%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	284	30.7%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	269	19.8%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	64	6.6%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$7,594	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	956	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	154	16.4%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	22	14.3%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	54	35.1%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	74	48.1%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	2.6%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	7	4.6%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	28	18.2%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	64	41.6%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	6	3.9%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	4	1.4%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.4	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	71.4%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	55.4%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	55.4%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	23.2%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	21.4%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	10	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	161	16.6%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	5	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	25	2.6%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	5	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	12	1.2%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

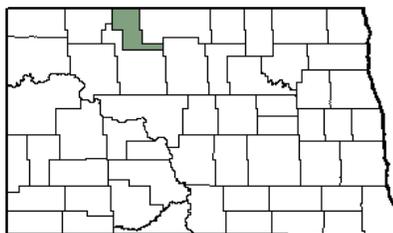
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	57	100.0%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	<6	--	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	179	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	319	21.7%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	23	1.7%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	139	10.8%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	91	7.1%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	7	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	15	1.2%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	52	4.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	26	4.2%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	46	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	6.5%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	21.7%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	10.9%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	34.8%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	26.1%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	47	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	9	3.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Renville County

Located in : Region II  
 County Seat : Mohall  
 Total Population, 2010 : 2,470  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 38 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 877  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 2.8

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Renville	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	2,227	0.3%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	46.4	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	465	20.9%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	64	2.9%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	19	0.9%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	50	2.3%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	175	7.9%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	26	1.2%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	131	5.9%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	109	4.9%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	133	6.0%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	334	15.0%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	502	22.5%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	491	97.8%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3	0.6%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	1.2%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.4%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	9	1.8%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	34	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	61	13.4%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	4	0.9%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	236	84.3%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	85	67.1%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	151	94.0%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	13	38.2%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	19	4.2%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	0	0.0%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	19	5.6%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	17	3.7%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$59,659	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	5	1.0%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	200	34.3%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	76	15.1%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	8	2.4%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$10,693	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	594	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	83	14.1%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	9.6%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	43	51.8%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	27	32.5%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	6.0%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	5	6.0%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	39	47.0%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	16	19.3%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.2%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	3	1.6%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.1	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	68.6%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	34.3%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	54.3%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	28.6%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	14.3%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	6	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	80	24.0%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	2	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	3.0%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

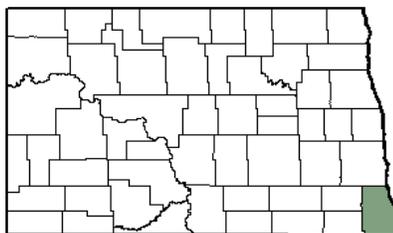
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	26	96.3%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	<6	--	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	67	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	112	20.3%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	14	2.8%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	71	17.0%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	61	14.6%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	15	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	21	4.5%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	22	9.5%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	34	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	11.8%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	14.7%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	5	14.7%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	32.4%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	26.5%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	35	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Richland County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Wahpeton
Total Population, 2010 :	16,321
County Population Rank, 2010 :	9 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,436
Population Per Square Mile, 2010 :	11.4

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	16,067	2.5%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	39.0	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	3,681	22.9%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	590	3.7%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	212	1.3%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	390	2.4%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,378	8.6%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	206	1.3%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	905	5.6%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	994	6.2%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	1,192	7.4%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	2,776	17.3%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	4,026	25.1%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	3,767	93.6%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	55	1.4%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	176	4.4%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	28	0.7%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	134	3.3%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	184	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	14	7.6%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	594	15.5%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	59	1.5%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	1,629	80.2%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	715	82.1%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	914	78.7%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	20	0.5%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	55	29.9%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	12	6.5%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	379	10.1%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	128	13.0%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	251	9.1%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	371	9.9%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	112	3.0%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$70,012	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	110	2.4%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	936	37.0%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	928	23.1%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	198	7.1%	7,757	7.0%

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$8,530	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	2,341	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	429	18.4%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	72	16.8%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	176	41.0%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	162	37.8%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	19	4.4%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	15	3.5%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	107	24.9%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	144	33.6%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	14	3.3%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	19	2.5%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.6	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	71.8%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	49.1%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	50.9%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	32.5%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	22.1%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	48	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	791	28.5%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	17	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	85	3.1%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	15	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	29	1.0%	1,419	1.3%

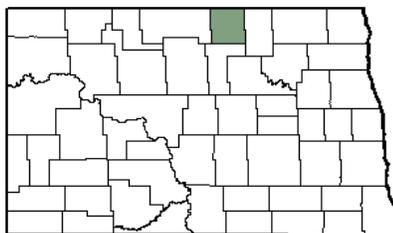
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	8	4.3%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	13	7.1%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	97	94.2%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	12	12.4%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	681	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	1,221	23.6%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	86	2.1%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	317	8.1%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	202	5.1%	7,809	5.1%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	82	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	138	3.7%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	18	13.0%	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	149	4.0%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	81	4.7%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	113	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	14.2%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	21	18.6%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	14.2%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	31	27.4%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	29	25.7%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	113	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	10	0.7%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Rolette County

Located in : Region III  
 County Seat : Rolla  
 Total Population, 2010 : 13,937  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 10 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 903  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 15.4

Rolette (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Rolette	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	13,797	2.1%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	28.9	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	4,675	33.9%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	889	6.4%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	293	2.1%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	587	4.3%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,625	11.8%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	222	1.6%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,059	7.7%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	1,473	10.7%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	1,769	12.8%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	3,616	26.2%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	4,908	35.6%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	750	15.3%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	70	1.4%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4,029	82.1%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	59	1.2%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	190	3.9%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	299	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	64	21.4%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	1,808	38.9%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	747	16.1%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	1,592	68.6%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	846	59.9%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	746	78.4%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	73	1.5%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	232	77.6%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	63	21.1%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	1,716	38.7%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	566	41.3%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,150	37.5%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	682	15.4%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	1,187	26.7%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$34,636	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	1,640	31.9%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	2,366	72.1%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	3,358	68.4%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	819	22.7%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$11,904	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	2,728	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	199	7.0%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	23	11.6%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	84	42.2%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	81	40.7%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	11	5.5%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	7	3.5%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	33	16.6%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	71	35.7%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	16	8.0%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	82	8.3%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	17.8	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	39.6%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	15.8%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	28.7%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	13.9%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	7.9%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	35	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	428	11.8%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	23	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	115	3.2%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	126	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	375	10.4%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	93	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	235	6.5%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

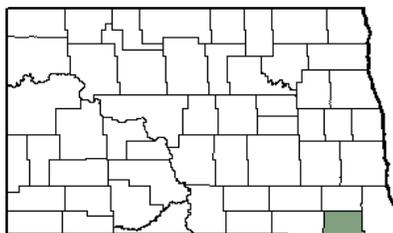
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	27	9.0%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	8	2.7%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	255	88.2%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	46	18.0%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	2,031	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	3,593	67.4%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	98	2.0%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	588	12.1%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	345	7.1%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	46	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	77	1.6%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	17	22.1%	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	32	0.7%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	56	2.9%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	75	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	17	22.7%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	12.0%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	8.0%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	19	25.3%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	24	32.0%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	75	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	244	22.8%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Sargent County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Forman
Total Population, 2010 :	3,829
County Population Rank, 2010 :	30 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	859
Population Per Square Mile, 2010 :	4.5

Sargent	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	3,951	0.6%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	45.1	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	907	23.0%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	133	3.4%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	37	0.9%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	84	2.1%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	326	8.3%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	58	1.5%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	269	6.8%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	212	5.4%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	254	6.4%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	638	16.2%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	964	24.4%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	950	98.6%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1	0.1%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	10	1.0%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.3%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	20	2.1%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	31	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	212	22.7%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	23	2.5%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	387	92.0%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	152	94.7%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	235	90.2%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	6	19.4%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	112	12.0%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	21	10.4%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	91	12.5%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	36	3.9%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	21	2.3%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$60,417	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	8	0.8%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	223	32.8%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	121	12.6%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	12	1.9%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$9,318	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	699	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	122	18.1%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	6.6%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	42	34.4%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	65	53.3%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	7	5.7%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	1.6%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	23	18.9%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	48	39.3%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	9	7.4%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.4%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.3	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	70.9%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	49.1%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	52.7%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	20.0%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	18.2%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	8	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	124	19.4%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	1	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	0.8%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	1	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	2	0.3%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

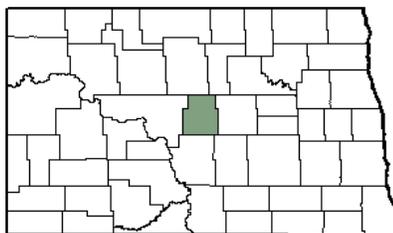
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	25	100.0%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	95	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	158	15.1%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	3	0.3%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	105	11.3%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	83	9.0%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	<6	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	19	2.1%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	11	2.4%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	17	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	52.9%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	5.9%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	5.9%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	35.3%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	17	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Sheridan County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : McClusky  
 Total Population, 2010 : 1,321  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 51 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 972  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 1.4

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	1,228	0.2%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	53.8	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	180	14.7%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	20	1.6%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	9	0.7%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	10	0.8%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	65	5.3%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	11	0.9%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	65	5.3%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	33	2.7%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	39	3.2%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	115	9.4%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	191	15.6%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	187	97.9%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1	0.5%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	3	1.6%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	1	0.5%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	9	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	17	10.5%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	109	63.3%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	21	61.9%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	88	63.6%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	59	38.1%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	3	16.7%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	56	40.9%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	24	15.5%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	27	17.4%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$32,344	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	7	3.4%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	59	54.6%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	106	55.5%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	5	4.4%	7,757	7.0%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$13,517	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	126	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	17	16.0%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	2	11.8%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	8	47.1%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	6	35.3%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	5.9%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	11.8%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	5	29.4%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	6	35.3%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	1	5.9%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	23.1	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	71.4%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	50.0%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	71.4%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	42.9%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	35.7%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	3	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	33	28.7%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	0	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	1	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	1	0.9%	1,419	1.3%

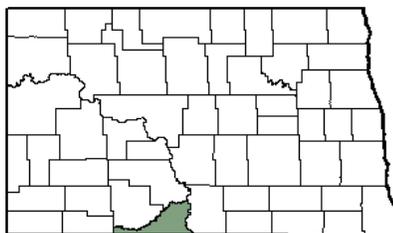
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	9	100.0%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	57	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	117	53.4%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	15	7.9%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	16	8.5%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	11	5.9%	7,809	5.1%

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	<6	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	14	7.8%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	2	1.8%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	2	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	50.0%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	50.0%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	2	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Sioux County

Located in : Region VII  
 County Seat : Fort Yates  
 Total Population, 2010 : 4,153  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 27 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,094  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 3.8

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Sioux	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	4,203	0.7%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	25.6	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	1,527	36.3%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	311	7.4%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	131	3.1%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	185	4.4%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	522	12.4%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	65	1.6%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	313	7.5%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	535	12.7%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	627	14.9%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	1,214	28.9%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	1,612	38.4%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	210	13.0%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	7	0.4%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,391	86.3%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.3%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	94	5.8%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	98	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	16	16.3%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	478	31.5%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	411	27.1%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	382	68.9%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	195	61.0%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	187	77.0%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	22	1.4%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	76	77.6%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	15	15.3%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	784	53.3%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	289	61.1%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	495	49.7%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	220	15.0%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	438	29.8%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$35,000	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	532	31.2%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	792	77.9%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	1,207	74.9%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	62	5.1%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$18,635	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	237	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	102	24.8%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	26	25.5%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	40	39.2%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	33	32.4%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	2.9%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.0%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	34	33.3%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	34	33.3%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	7	6.9%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	16	5.4%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	15.6	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	19.6%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	2.0%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	13.7%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	--	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	--	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	3	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	89	7.3%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	0	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	6	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	37	3.1%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	16	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	46	3.8%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

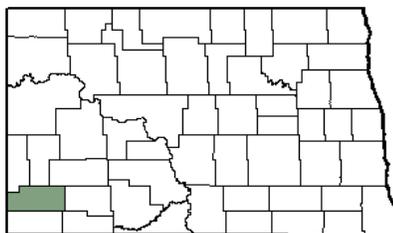
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	25	25.5%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	13	13.3%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	82	97.6%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	20	24.4%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	3	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	1,399	78.6%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	43	2.7%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	93	5.9%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	58	3.7%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	<6	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	6	0.4%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	115	7.5%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	0	0.0%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	0	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	0	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	35	11.3%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Slope County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Amidon  
 Total Population, 2010 : 727  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 53 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,215  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 0.6

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Slope	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	649	0.1%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	48.9	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	107	16.5%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	19	2.9%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	2	0.3%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	4	0.6%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	50	7.7%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	8	1.2%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	24	3.7%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	24	3.7%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	25	3.9%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	83	12.8%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	118	18.2%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	118	100.0%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	16	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	39	23.9%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	7	4.3%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	59	66.1%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	32	65.6%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	27	66.7%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	20	12.3%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	0	0.0%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	20	16.0%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	5	3.1%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	10	6.1%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$50,500	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	0	0.0%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	6	5.1%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$18,193	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	19	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	5	26.3%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	3	60.0%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	2	40.0%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	80.0%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	0	0.0%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	--	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	--	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	--	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	--	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	--	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	--	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	0	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

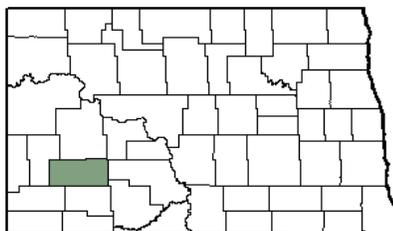
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	<6	--	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	4	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	12	9.2%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	7	5.9%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	12	9.7%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	10	8.1%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	<6	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	4	7.8%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	5	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	80.0%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	1	20.0%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	5	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Stark County

Located in : Region VIII  
 County Seat : Dickinson  
 Total Population, 2010 : 24,199  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 6 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,335  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 18.1

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Stark	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	22,847	3.5%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	37.5	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	4,956	21.7%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	887	3.9%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	274	1.2%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	573	2.5%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,726	7.6%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	281	1.2%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,215	5.3%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	1,444	6.3%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	1,734	7.6%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	3,741	16.4%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	5,327	23.3%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	5,106	95.9%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	84	1.6%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	122	2.3%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	15	0.3%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	147	2.8%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	306	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	14	4.6%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	888	18.4%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	79	1.6%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	2,506	83.4%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	1,081	81.8%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	1,425	84.6%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	59	1.1%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	90	29.4%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	12	3.9%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Stark	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	547	11.6%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	146	11.6%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	401	11.6%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	426	9.0%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	208	4.4%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$59,151	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	166	2.8%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	1,052	28.3%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	1,107	20.8%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	316	8.5%	7,757	7.0%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$8,223	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	3,310	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	497	14.9%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	68	13.7%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	193	38.8%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	211	42.5%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	25	5.0%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	23	4.6%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	108	21.7%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	156	31.4%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	32	6.4%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	16	1.3%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.4	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	71.7%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	50.8%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	53.4%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	27.7%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	22.0%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	65	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	983	26.3%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	16	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	80	2.1%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	22	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	50	1.3%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

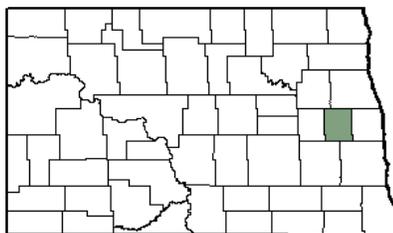
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	14	4.6%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	296	96.4%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	13	4.4%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	644	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	1,553	24.8%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	144	2.7%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	366	7.1%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	229	4.4%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	261	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	384	7.7%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	60	15.6%	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	116	2.3%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	169	7.6%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	318	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	53	16.7%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	66	20.8%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	5.0%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	71	22.3%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	112	35.2%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	335	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Steele County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Finley
Total Population, 2010 :	1,975
County Population Rank, 2010 :	47 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	712
Population Per Square Mile, 2010 :	2.8

Steele	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	1,747	0.3%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	46.5	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	373	21.4%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	53	3.0%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	16	0.9%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	30	1.7%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	129	7.4%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	27	1.6%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	118	6.8%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	84	4.8%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	99	5.7%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	255	14.6%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	397	22.7%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	391	98.5%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1	0.3%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4	1.0%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.3%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	2	0.5%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	12	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	64	14.0%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	226	73.9%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	62	35.5%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	164	88.4%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	8	1.8%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1	2.1%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	7	1.7%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	51	11.2%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	3	0.7%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$60,000	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	5	1.2%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	56	23.3%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	68	17.1%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	1	0.4%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$10,433	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	264	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	29	12.0%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	1	3.5%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	6	20.7%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	20	69.0%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	6.9%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	6.9%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	3	10.3%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	16	55.2%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	3	10.3%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	0.7%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	19.9	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	66.7%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	40.7%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	51.9%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	18.5%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	18.5%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	2	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	31	12.2%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	0	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

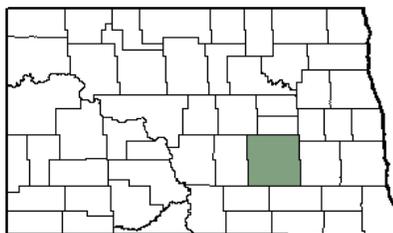
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	15	100.0%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	<6	--	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	43	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	98	22.0%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	14	3.5%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	60	15.9%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	47	12.5%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	<6	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	6	1.6%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	12	5.6%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	14	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	10	71.4%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	14.3%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	14.3%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	14	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	3	3.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Stutsman County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Jamestown  
 Total Population, 2010 : 21,100  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 8 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 2,222  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 9.5

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	20,463	3.2%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	42.2	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	4,132	20.2%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	673	3.3%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	234	1.1%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	410	2.0%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,567	7.7%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	233	1.1%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,015	5.0%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	1,126	5.5%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	1,317	6.4%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	3,117	15.2%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	4,429	21.6%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	4,266	96.3%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	54	1.2%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	88	2.0%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	21	0.5%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	106	2.4%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	222	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	15	6.8%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	851	20.0%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	81	1.9%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	2,100	87.1%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	868	90.1%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	1,232	84.9%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	45	1.0%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	64	28.8%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	15	6.8%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	571	13.6%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	163	14.8%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	408	13.2%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	407	9.7%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	234	5.6%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$56,099	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	59	1.2%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	1,095	37.3%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	1,066	24.1%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	195	6.3%	7,757	7.0%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$9,108	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	2,671	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	388	14.9%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	54	13.9%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	141	36.3%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	170	43.8%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	23	5.9%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	24	6.2%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	89	22.9%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	116	29.9%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	22	5.7%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	32	3.4%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.1	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	64.9%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	46.1%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	54.5%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	31.2%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	25.3%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b>				
(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	59	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	860	27.6%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	21	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	105	3.4%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	10	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	22	0.7%	1,419	1.3%

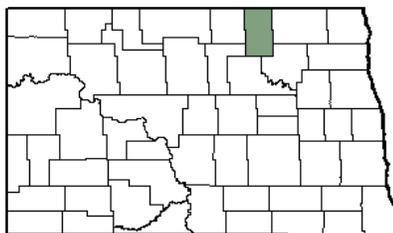
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	26	11.7%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	230	99.1%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	14	6.1%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	670	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	1,428	27.3%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	115	2.6%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	268	6.5%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	163	3.9%	7,809	5.1%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	115	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	173	4.2%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	33	19.1%	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	64	1.5%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	184	9.4%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	383	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	62	16.2%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	103	26.9%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	26	6.8%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	60	15.7%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	132	34.5%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	406	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	23	1.8%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Towner County

Located in : Region III  
 County Seat : Cando  
 Total Population, 2010 : 2,246  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 44 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,025  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 2.2

Towner (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Towner	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	2,209	0.3%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	49.8	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	412	18.7%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	54	2.4%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	21	1.0%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	31	1.4%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	149	6.8%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	31	1.4%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	126	5.7%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	93	4.2%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	106	4.8%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	286	13.0%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	437	19.8%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	414	94.7%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	20	4.6%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.5%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	3	0.7%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	18	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	114	28.3%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	193	91.7%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	76	100.0%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	117	86.3%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	54	13.4%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	3	4.2%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	51	15.5%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	20	5.0%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	23	5.7%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$44,442	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	12	2.6%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	88	32.1%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	91	20.8%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	33	11.5%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$11,972	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	287	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	41	13.9%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	11	26.8%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	17	41.5%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	11	26.8%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.9%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.4%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	14	34.2%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	10	24.4%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.9%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	1	1.0%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.0	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	65.2%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	39.1%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	56.5%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	13.0%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	13.0%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	6	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	101	35.3%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	2	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	10	3.5%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	2	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	6	2.1%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

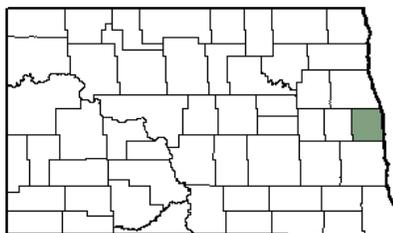
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	12	100.0%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	<6	--	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	71	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	125	25.8%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	16	3.7%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	48	12.5%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	34	8.8%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	<6	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	<6	--	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	10	4.3%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	12	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	16.7%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	16.7%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	0	0.0%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	50.0%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	2	16.7%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	12	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Trail County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Hillsboro
Total Population, 2010 :	8,121
County Population Rank, 2010 :	16 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	862
Population Per Square Mile, 2010 :	9.4

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Trail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	7,868	1.2%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	43.4	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	1,757	22.3%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	310	3.9%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	90	1.1%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	171	2.2%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	653	8.3%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	112	1.4%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	421	5.4%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	482	6.1%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	571	7.3%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	1,336	17.0%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	1,894	24.1%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,828	96.5%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	12	0.6%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	51	2.7%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.2%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	120	6.3%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	91	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	6	6.6%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	200	11.1%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	12	0.7%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	835	85.3%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	314	79.3%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	521	88.9%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	40	2.1%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	27	29.7%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	6	6.6%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Trail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	173	9.8%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	26	6.0%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	147	11.0%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	115	6.5%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	71	4.0%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$57,904	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	30	1.5%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	353	27.8%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	356	18.8%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	33	2.5%	7,757	7.0%

	Trail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$8,604	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	1,340	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	172	13.0%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	16	9.3%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	57	33.1%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	92	53.5%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	7	4.1%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	12	7.0%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	25	14.5%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	59	34.3%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	11	6.4%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	3	0.7%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.6	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	72.4%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	46.0%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	51.7%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	29.9%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	23.0%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	15	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	322	24.1%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	6	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	24	1.8%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	1,419	1.3%

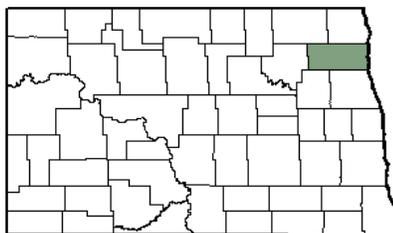
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Trail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	83	95.4%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	12	14.5%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	260	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	490	22.8%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	54	2.9%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	220	12.3%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	159	8.9%	7,809	5.1%

<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	22	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	32	1.8%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	28	87.5%	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	14	0.8%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	29	3.5%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	38	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	15	39.5%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	3	7.9%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	18.4%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	7	18.4%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	15.8%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	38	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	7	1.4%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Walsh County

Located in : Region IV  
 County Seat : Grafton  
 Total Population, 2010 : 11,119  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 12 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,282  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 8.7

Walsh (%) North Dakota (%)

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Walsh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	10,798	1.7%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	45.5	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	2,449	22.7%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	424	3.9%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	152	1.4%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	241	2.2%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	905	8.4%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	137	1.3%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	590	5.5%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	690	6.4%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	817	7.6%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	1,859	17.2%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	2,609	24.2%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,477	94.9%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	37	1.4%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	87	3.3%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	8	0.3%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	555	21.3%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	132	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	16	12.1%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

	Walsh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	574	22.8%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	19	0.8%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	1,043	77.1%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	395	64.8%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	648	84.6%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	28	1.1%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	49	37.1%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	15	11.4%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

**ECONOMIC WELL-BEING**

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	300	12.0%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	98	14.9%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	202	10.9%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	531	21.2%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	177	7.1%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$53,544	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	110	4.0%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	627	42.1%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	752	28.8%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	107	5.8%	7,757	7.0%

**EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE**

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$9,747	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	1,675	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	260	16.7%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	39	15.0%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	97	37.3%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	105	40.4%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	19	7.3%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	1.5%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	84	32.3%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	70	26.9%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	13	5.0%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	6	1.1%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	20.5	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	62.8%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	42.1%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	43.0%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	20.7%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	18.2%	--	24.0%

**LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE**

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	22	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	412	22.2%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	6	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	30	1.6%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	7	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	17	0.9%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

**HEALTH**

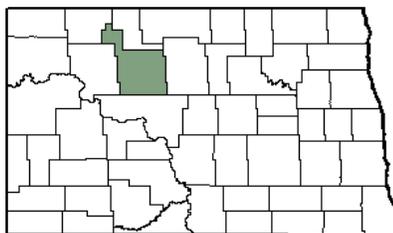
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	114	91.9%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	17	14.9%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	630	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	1,003	35.1%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	97	3.7%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	227	9.1%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	153	6.1%	7,809	5.1%

**SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS**

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	73	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	115	4.7%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	24	20.9%	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	31	1.3%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	73	6.6%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	128	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	20	15.6%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	43	33.6%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	11	8.6%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	21	16.4%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	33	25.8%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	138	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	14	2.7%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Ward County

Located in : Region II  
 County Seat : Minot  
 Total Population, 2010 : 61,675  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 4 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 2,013  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 30.6

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Ward	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	57,012	8.8%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	32.3	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	13,639	23.9%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,034	5.3%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	873	1.5%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,589	2.8%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	4,713	8.3%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	678	1.2%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,752	4.8%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	4,756	8.3%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	5,496	9.6%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	10,887	19.1%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	14,415	25.3%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	12,877	89.3%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	645	4.5%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	701	4.9%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	192	1.3%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	727	5.0%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	1,028	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	82	8.0%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	2,283	16.9%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	218	1.6%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	7,547	77.4%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	3,977	72.6%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	3,570	82.7%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	137	1.0%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	287	27.9%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	63	6.1%	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Ward	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	1,288	9.7%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	655	14.8%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	633	7.1%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	1,326	10.0%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	361	2.7%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$57,330	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	502	3.3%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	2,852	30.1%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	3,276	22.7%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	849	7.8%	7,757	7.0%

	Ward	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$8,985	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	8,901	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	1,354	14.7%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	210	15.5%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	595	43.9%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	482	35.6%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	67	5.0%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	95	7.0%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	383	28.3%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	294	21.7%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	52	3.8%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	78	2.8%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	21.7	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	71.7%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	51.7%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	59.4%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	28.8%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	22.2%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	160	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	3,477	31.9%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	51	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	255	2.3%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	66	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	132	1.2%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

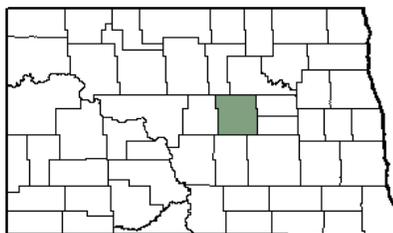
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	35	3.4%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	62	6.0%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	6	0.6%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	7	1.4%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	980	99.2%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	97	9.9%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	2,833	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	4,146	25.3%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	256	1.8%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	1,157	7.5%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	752	4.8%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	463	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	765	5.6%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	121	15.8%	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	126	0.9%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	508	9.5%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	945	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	156	16.5%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	176	18.6%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	59	6.2%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	224	23.7%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	330	34.9%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	1,020	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	120	3.6%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Wells County

Located in : Region VI  
 County Seat : Fessenden  
 Total Population, 2010 : 4,207  
 County Population Rank, 2010 : 26 of 53  
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,271  
 Population Per Square Mile, 2010 : 3.3

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Wells	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	4,092	0.6%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	51.1	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	755	18.5%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	107	2.6%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	39	1.0%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	67	1.6%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	291	7.1%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	42	1.0%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	209	5.1%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	177	4.3%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	213	5.2%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	546	13.3%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	805	19.7%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	779	96.8%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1	0.1%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	12	1.5%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	13	1.6%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	6	0.8%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	43	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	129	14.8%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	38	4.4%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	394	83.5%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	158	67.7%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	236	94.1%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	8	1.0%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	12	27.9%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	273	32.1%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	29	17.3%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	244	35.7%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	44	5.2%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	197	23.2%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$54,375	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	22	2.6%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	181	31.7%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	157	19.5%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	21	3.9%	7,757	7.0%

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$9,872	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	554	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	88	15.3%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	14	15.9%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	36	40.9%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	28	31.8%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	10	11.4%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.1%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	28	31.8%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	33	37.5%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	6	6.8%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	2	1.0%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	20.8	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	65.7%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	40.0%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	57.1%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	25.7%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	20.0%	--	24.0%

### LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	6	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	129	23.6%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	1	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	5	0.9%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	0	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	0	0.0%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	1	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	2	0.4%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

## HEALTH

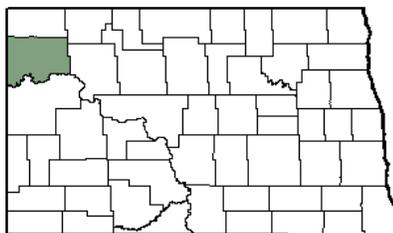
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	34	100.0%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	<6	--	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	113	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	229	25.1%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	18	2.2%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	95	12.3%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	68	8.8%	7,809	5.1%

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	25	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	48	6.4%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	12	25.0%	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	9	1.2%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	29	7.5%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	46	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	12	26.1%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	15	32.6%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	4	8.7%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	6	13.0%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	9	19.6%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	48	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	4	1.2%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# North Dakota



## Williams County

Located in :	Region I
County Seat :	Williston
Total Population, 2010 :	22,398
County Population Rank, 2010 :	7 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	2,077
Population Per Square Mile, 2010 :	10.8

### DEMOGRAPHICS

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2009 (% of total population statewide)	20,451	3.2%	646,844	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2009	38.9	--	36.3	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% of total population)	4,825	23.6%	143,971	22.3%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	893	4.4%	26,830	4.1%
Age 3 (% of total population)	289	1.4%	8,543	1.3%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	535	2.6%	15,909	2.5%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,707	8.4%	51,819	8.0%
Age 13 (% of total population)	256	1.3%	7,765	1.2%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,145	5.6%	33,105	5.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009 (% of total population)	1,448	7.1%	43,401	6.7%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009 (% of total population)	1,717	8.4%	51,282	7.9%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009 (% of total population)	3,680	18.0%	110,866	17.1%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009 (% of total population)	5,107	25.0%	154,087	23.8%
White (% of population 0-18)	4,589	89.9%	132,922	86.3%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	73	1.4%	3,951	2.6%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	414	8.1%	15,360	10.0%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	31	0.6%	1,854	1.2%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009 (% of population 0-18)	158	3.1%	5,962	3.9%
Total Births, CY 2009	305	--	8,974	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	34	11.1%	662	7.4%

### FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	969	21.6%	30,058	21.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	128	2.9%	5,002	3.5%
Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009 (% in labor force)	2,214	81.9%	69,571	82.0%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% in labor force)	929	78.5%	31,057	76.7%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% in labor force)	1,285	84.4%	38,514	86.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	136	2.7%	1,912	1.2%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2009 (% of total births)	112	36.7%	2,932	32.7%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2009 (% of total births)	<6	--	589	6.6%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>ECONOMIC WELL-BEING</b>				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	460	10.4%	19,933	14.2%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	156	13.0%	7,237	18.0%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	304	9.5%	12,696	12.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	308	7.0%	13,566	9.6%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009 (% of population 0-17)	213	4.8%	10,100	7.2%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009	\$67,191	--	\$61,035	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2010 (% of population 0-19)	82	1.5%	7,819	4.7%
Children Receiving Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010 (% of school enrollment)	947	27.0%	33,870	33.2%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2010 (% of population 0-18)	917	18.0%	37,553	24.4%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2010 (% of population 0-13)	149	4.1%	7,757	7.0%

<b>EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE</b>				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	\$9,904	--	\$9,812	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year	3,201	--	95,507	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010 (% of total enrollment)	596	17.2%	13,170	13.7%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	64	10.7%	1,714	13.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	257	43.1%	5,319	40.4%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	254	42.6%	5,447	41.4%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	21	3.5%	690	5.2%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	48	8.1%	836	6.4%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	116	19.5%	3,298	25.0%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	219	36.7%	4,143	31.5%
Mentally Handicapped (% of special education enrollment)	26	4.4%	763	5.8%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year (% of 9-12 enrollment)	53	4.9%	701	2.2%
Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010	22.8	--	21.5	--
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010	--	77.4%	--	71.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010	--	58.7%	--	48.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010	--	62.6%	--	56.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010	--	41.9%	--	31.0%
Percent of High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010	--	30.3%	--	24.0%
<b>LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE</b> (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011	40	--	1,678	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	550	15.0%	37,145	33.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2011	23	--	571	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	115	3.1%	2,846	2.6%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011	2	--	139	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	23	0.6%	460	0.4%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011	17	--	647	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of population 0-13)	37	1.0%	1,419	1.3%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>HEALTH</b>				
Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, CY 2009 (% of total births)	8	2.6%	389	4.3%
Low Weight Births, CY 2009 (% of total births)	18	5.9%	571	6.4%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2009 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	55	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2009 (% of total deaths)	6	2.9%	58	1.0%
Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of total births)	337	99.1%	8,612	98.1%
Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening, CY 2010 (% of screened births)	41	12.2%	764	8.9%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2010*	685	--	24,331	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2010 (% of population 0-20)	1,439	25.7%	49,110	27.1%
Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011 (% of population 0-18)	91	1.8%	3,749	2.4%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	457	9.7%	12,329	8.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007 (% of population 0-18)	293	6.2%	7,809	5.1%

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
<b>SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS</b>				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2010**	149	--	3,875	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2010 (% of population 0-17)**	257	5.3%	6,399	4.4%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	68	26.5%	1,136	17.8%
Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2010 (% of population 0-17)	120	2.5%	4,180	2.9%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2010 (% of population 10-17)***	243	11.4%	5,139	8.1%
Juvenile Court Referrals, CY 2010***	418	--	9,516	--
Alcohol Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	76	18.2%	1,464	15.4%
Unruly Behavior (% of juvenile court referrals)	152	36.4%	2,276	23.9%
Offense Against Person (% of juvenile court referrals)	16	3.8%	784	8.2%
Offense Against Property (% of juvenile court referrals)	84	20.1%	2,187	23.0%
Other Offense (% of juvenile court referrals)	90	21.5%	2,805	29.5%
Juvenile Offenses, CY 2010***	437	--	10,097	--
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2009 (% of population 16-19)	35	3.2%	884	2.1%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, \* Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, \*\* reports from tribal lands are not included, and \*\*\* referrals to tribal courts are not included.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

## PROFILE HEADERS

### Location

**DEFINITION:** The location for the county profiles indicates the North Dakota state planning region in which the county is located. In 1969, North Dakota established eight planning regions for the purposes of standardizing the regions being served by state agencies. Each planning region is composed of a group of counties and contains a regional council which provides a broad array of services and programs to communities in their service area including economic development planning, business lending, resource conservation, and community development. For more information, visit <http://www.business.nd.gov/searchcenter/regional/>.  
**PERCENTAGE:** Not applicable.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Not applicable.  
**DATE:** Not applicable.  
**LIMITATIONS:** None.  
**NOTE:** None.  
**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Commerce.

### State Capital and County Seat

**DEFINITION:** This indicator reflects the designated locations for state and county governmental functions.  
**PERCENTAGE:** Not applicable.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Not applicable.  
**DATE:** Not applicable.  
**LIMITATIONS:** None.  
**NOTE:** None.  
**SOURCE:** North Dakota Supreme Court.

### Total Population, 2010

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the most current number of people residing in respective geographic areas.  
**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**DATE:** April 1, 2010  
**LIMITATIONS:** None.  
**NOTE:** None.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010, Redistricting Data SF (PL 94-171).

### Population Rank, 2010

**DEFINITION:** This indicator is based on the ordering of respective geographies by population; the geography with the largest population is ranked first (i.e., rank = 1).

Counties are ranked from 1 to 53. Regions are ranked from 1 to 8. The state of North Dakota is ranked according to its position among all 50 states.  
**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**DATE:** April 1, 2010  
**LIMITATIONS:** None.  
**NOTE:** None.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010, Redistricting Data SF (PL 94-171).

### Land Area, 2010

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the size of respective North Dakota geographies in square miles.  
**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the respective geographic boundaries.  
**DATE:** April 1, 2010.  
**LIMITATIONS:** None.  
**NOTE:** None.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010, Redistricting Data SF (PL 94-171).

### Population Per Square Mile, 2010

**DEFINITION:** This indicator, which represents population density, is the number of people residing in respective North Dakota geographies per square mile.  
**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.  
**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.  
**DATE:** April 1, 2010  
**LIMITATIONS:** None.  
**NOTE:** None.  
**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010, Redistricting Data SF (PL 94-171).

## DEMOGRAPHICS

### Total Population, 2009

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents an estimate of the total number of people residing in respective North Dakota geographic areas. This estimate reflects the most current number available for substate characteristic data (i.e., age, race, and Hispanic origin).  
**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these persons represent of the total population statewide.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** July 1, 2009 (Vintage 2009).

**LIMITATIONS:** Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year (Census 2010) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Demographics component reflect July 1, 2009.

**NOTE:** Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* identifies the release date.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

### Median Age, 2009

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents an estimate of the central age point of the total population in respective North Dakota geographic areas. It is reflected in years and divides the age distribution into two equal parts: half of the population is older than the median age and half is younger than the median age.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** July 1, 2009 (Vintage 2009).

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* identifies the release date.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

### Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2009

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents an estimate of the child population under the age of 18. *Ages 0-2*, *Age 3*, *Ages 4-5*, *Ages 6-12*, *Age 13*, and *Ages 14-17* indicate the total number of children in these respective age groups.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage for each age group is the proportion these children represent of the total population in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** July 1, 2009 (Vintage 2009).

**LIMITATIONS:** Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year (Census 2010) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race,

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Demographics component reflect July 1, 2009.

NOTE: Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* identifies the release date.

SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged\\_race.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm).

## **Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2009**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents an estimate of the child population under the age of 5.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total population in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: July 1, 2009 (Vintage 2009).

LIMITATIONS: Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year (Census 2010) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Demographics component reflect July 1, 2009.

NOTE: Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* identifies the release date.

SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged\\_race.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm).

## **Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2009**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents an estimate of the child population under the age of 6.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total population in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: July 1, 2009 (Vintage 2009).

LIMITATIONS: Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year (Census 2010) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in

the Demographics component reflect July 1, 2009.

NOTE: Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* identifies the release date.

SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged\\_race.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm).

## **Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2009**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents an estimate of the child population under the age of 14.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total population in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: July 1, 2009 (Vintage 2009).

LIMITATIONS: Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year (Census 2010) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Demographics component reflect July 1, 2009.

NOTE: Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* identifies the release date.

SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged\\_race.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm).

## **Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2009**

DEFINITION: This indicator reflects an estimate of the child population under the age of 19 by racial composition. Racial categories include: *White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; and Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander*. These racial categories represent "bridged race categories." These estimates result from bridging the 31 race categories used in Census 2000 to the four race categories mentioned above. The bridged race population estimates are produced under a collaborative arrangement between the National Center for Health Statistics and the U.S. Census Bureau.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion that children ages 0 through 18 represent of the total population in respective geographic areas. Percentages for the racial subcategories represent the proportion of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: July 1, 2009 (Vintage 2009).

LIMITATIONS: Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year (Census 2010) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Demographics component reflect July 1, 2009.

NOTE: Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* identifies the release date.

SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged\\_race.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm).

## **Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2009**

DEFINITION: This indicator reflects an estimate of the child population under the age of 19 who are of Hispanic origin.

Children of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Hispanic origin is considered a separate ethnic category and includes children of different racial backgrounds.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: July 1, 2009 (Vintage 2009).

LIMITATIONS: Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the most current year (Census 2010) were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the age, race, and Hispanic origin indicators presented in the Demographics component reflect July 1, 2009.

NOTE: Past years' estimates are revised each year as new administrative records become available. The term *Vintage* identifies the release date.

SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," [http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged\\_race.htm](http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm).

## **Total Births, Calendar Year 2009**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator reflects the total number of resident live births in respective North Dakota geographic areas.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data are reported by the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**DATE:** Calendar Year 2009 (January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## **Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, Calendar Year 2009**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents resident live births occurring to mothers ages 12 through 19.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these births represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data are reported by the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**DATE:** Calendar Year 2009 (January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of teenage births is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

the home. Children in this category include children ages 0 through 17 who have never been married and are related to the family by birth, marriage, or adoption.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** 2005-2009 5-year period estimate.

**LIMITATIONS:** The sampling error associated with the 5-year ACS data can be substantial, especially for less populous areas and for small sub populations. Use caution when comparing multiple geographies or one geography over time.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Tables B09001 and B09002.

## **Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2009**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who live in families headed by a grandparent (the parent may or may not live in the same household). Children in this category include children ages 0 through 17 who have never been married and are related to the family by birth, marriage, or adoption.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** 2005-2009 5-year period estimate.

**LIMITATIONS:** The sampling error associated with the 5-year ACS estimates can be substantial, especially for less populous areas and for small estimates. Use caution when comparing multiple geographies or one geography over time.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Tables B09001 and B09006.

## **Mothers with Children Ages 0-17, 2009**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the total number of women ages 16 and older who have children ages 0 through 17. *With Children Ages 0-5* includes women who have children ages 0 through 5 only,

and women who have children ages 0 through 5 and one or more children ages 6 through 17 years. *With Children Ages 6-17 Only* includes women who have children ages 6 through 17 only.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage for mothers with children in each age group represents the proportion of these women who are in the labor force in respective geographic areas. The labor force is defined as persons ages 16 and older who are employed (part-time or full-time) or unemployed (not working, but actively looking and available to accept a job). People not in the labor force include all persons 16 and older not employed or actively seeking employment, such as students, retirees, homemakers, and institutionalized persons.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** 2005-2009 5-year period estimate.

**LIMITATIONS:** The sampling error associated with the 5-year ACS estimates can be substantial, especially for less populous areas and for small estimates. Use caution when comparing multiple geographies or one geography over time.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B23003.

## **Children in Foster Care, Federal Fiscal Year 2010**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents children placed in living situations outside their family home as a result of Juvenile Court intervention. In most cases custody is given to either a County Social Service Board, a Tribal Social Service office, the Division of Juvenile Services, or the Executive Director of the North Dakota Department of Human Services (e.g., in cases where parental rights have been terminated). Numbers are unduplicated cases and exclude subsidized adoption.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** Federal Fiscal Year 2010 (October 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of foster care

## FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

### **Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2009**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who live in families headed by one person - male or female - with no spouse present in

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

placements is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

NOTE: The statewide total for 2010 includes 32 cases for which a county was not identified. In editions prior to the 2005 *Fact Book*, county level data reflected only those children for whom the County Social Service Board in question was responsible. Thus, the county numbers did not include children in the custody of a division other than a County Social Service Board; children in the custody of organizations other than County Social Service Boards were included in the statewide total. Beginning with the 2005 *Fact Book*, all children being served by foster care, regardless of the custodian, are reported for each county and region where they are being served.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

## **Total Births to All Unmarried Women, Calendar Year 2009**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents resident live births occurring to a mother who is not married at the time of conception, at the time of birth, or at any time between conception and birth, as recorded by birth certificates.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these births represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data are reported by the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

DATE: Calendar Year 2009 (January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to unmarried women is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## **Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, Calendar Year 2009**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents resident live births occurring to a mother ages 12 through 19 who is not married at the time of conception, at the time of birth, or at any time between conception and birth, as recorded by birth certificates.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these births represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data are reported by the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

DATE: Calendar Year 2009 (January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to unmarried teens is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

### **Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2009**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who are living in families with incomes below the federal poverty threshold. Age categories provided for this indicator include *Ages 0-4* and *Ages 5-17*. The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current economic guidelines. The 2009 poverty thresholds are presented on the next page.

PERCENTAGE: The percentages are the proportions these children represent of the total child population in each age group for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator. GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: 2005-2009 5-year period estimate.

LIMITATIONS: The sampling error associated with the 5-year ACS estimates can be substantial, especially for less populous areas and for small estimates. Use caution when comparing multiple geographies or one geography over time.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B17001.

### **Children Ages 0-17 Living in Near-Poor Families, 2009**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who are living in families with incomes from 100% to 149% of the federal poverty threshold. The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current economic guidelines. The 2009 poverty thresholds are presented on the next page.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator. GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: 2005-2009 5-year period estimate.

LIMITATIONS: The sampling error associated with the 5-year ACS estimates can be substantial, especially for less populous areas and for small estimates. Use caution when comparing multiple geographies or one geography over time.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B17024.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

*The 2009 Federal Poverty Thresholds (Weighted Average Thresholds):*

Family Size	Annual Family Income
1	\$10,956
2	13,991
3	17,098
4	21,954
5	25,991
6	29,405

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/data/threshld/prelim09.html>.

## Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2009

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who are living in families with incomes below 50% of the federal poverty threshold. The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current economic guidelines. The 2009 poverty thresholds are included in the table above.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator. **GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** 2005-2009 5-year period estimate.

**LIMITATIONS:** The sampling error associated with the 5-year ACS estimates can be substantial, especially for less populous areas and for small estimates. Use caution when comparing multiple geographies or one geography over time.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B17024.

## Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2009

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the central income point of the total number of families with children ages 0 through 17, including those with no income. The median is reflected in dollars and divides the number of families into two equal parts: half of families with children have incomes above the median and half have incomes below the median.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** 2005-2009 5-year period estimate.

**LIMITATIONS:** The sampling error associated with the 5-year ACS estimates can be substantial, especially for less populous areas and for small estimates. Use caution when comparing multiple geographies or one geography over time.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B19125.

## TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, Fiscal Year 2010

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of persons ages 0 through 19 who are recipients of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) and thus automatically eligible for Medicaid (see the *Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20* indicator in the Health component for a complete definition of the Medicaid program).

TANF is a need-based income assistance program for families with children who need financial support because one parent is absent from the home, one parent is incapacitated, family income is within the program standards, or countable assets are within the program limits. TANF is not an entitlement program, and adult TANF recipients are limited to a lifetime total of benefits of no more than 60 months; however, the 60 months do not have to be consecutive months. Children who have received TANF benefits for 60 months may receive benefits when they are adults.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these persons represent of the

total population ages 0 through 19 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** Fiscal Year 2010 (July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010).

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** Data on TANF reported in *Fact Books* prior to the 2004 publication reflect persons ages 0 through 20. Current reporting procedures by the North Dakota Department of Human Services required that the definition be changed to reflect children ages 0 through 19. Beginning July 1, 1997, TANF replaced Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC). AFDC was an entitlement program that provided a monthly payment to parents or guardians on behalf of children who were defined as "dependent." AFDC was funded by both the federal and state governments and was administered by the state. Children must have been found eligible to receive such assistance by criteria laid down in federal and state law. Eligible children included needy children who had been deprived of support or care because of death to a caregiver, continued absence of a caregiver from the home, underemployment or unemployment of the principal wage earner, or physical or mental handicap of a caregiver.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch, October 2010

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children receiving free or reduced price lunch at school. Children may also receive free or reduced price breakfast and/or milk. To receive a free meal, household income must be below 130% of the federal poverty threshold. Children in SNAP or TANF families are automatically eligible for free school meals. Families who receive commodity assistance through food distribution programs in American Indian tribal areas are also automatically eligible for free meals. To receive a reduced price meal, household income must be below 185% of the federal poverty threshold.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of total school enrollment in respective geographic areas.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** October 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Child Nutrition and Food Distribution.

## **SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, Fiscal Year 2010**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 18 who are recipients of SNAP. The Farm Bill passed in 2008 renamed the Food Stamp Program as the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP). SNAP is a uniform, nationwide entitlement program to supplement the nutritional needs of people whose income is at or below the poverty level. Households must meet eligibility requirements. An individual household's SNAP allotment is equal to the maximum allotment for that household's size, less 30% of the household's net income.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** Fiscal Year 2010 (July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010).

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** Data on Food Stamps reported in *Fact Books* prior to the 2004 publication reflect children ages 0 through 17. Current reporting procedures by the North Dakota Department of Human Services required that the definition be changed to reflect children ages 0 through 18.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## **Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, Fiscal Year 2010**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 13 whose families receive North Dakota Child Care Assistance. The purpose of the Child Care Assistance Program is to help with child care costs for low-income families while they are working or participating in allowable training or allowable education programs. For eligible families, the North Dakota Department of Human Services

pays a percentage of their child care bill determined by using a sliding fee scale.

Payment is made directly to the child care provider.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 13 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** Fiscal Year 2010 (July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010).

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

### **Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the average per student expenditures (in dollars) for instruction, administration, operation, and maintenance for public schools in respective geographic areas during a given school year.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the public school, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** 2009-10 Academic Year (Fall 2009 through Spring 2010).

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

### **Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2009-10 Academic Year**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the average number of students enrolled per day in public schools for respective geographic areas during a given school year.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the public school, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** 2009-10 Academic Year (Fall 2009 through Spring 2010).

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

## **Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2010**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of public school children ages 3 through 21 enrolled in special education by age categories and in the following selected special education subcategories: emotionally disturbed, speech or language impaired, specific learning disability, and mentally handicapped. Age categories provided for this indicator include *Ages 3-5*, *Ages 6-11*, *Ages 12-17*, and *Ages 18-21*. *Emotionally Disturbed* refers to a condition exhibiting one or more of the following characteristics over a long period of time and to a marked degree that adversely affects a child's educational performance: 1) inability to learn what cannot be explained by intellectual, sensory, or health factors; 2) inability to build or maintain satisfactory interpersonal relationships with peers and teachers; 3) inappropriate types of behavior or feelings under normal circumstances; 4) a general pervasive mood of unhappiness or depression; 5) a tendency to develop physical symptoms or fears associated with personal or school problems. The term also includes schizophrenia. The term does not apply to children who are socially maladjusted unless it is determined they have a serious emotional disturbance. *Speech or Language Impaired* refers to a communication disorder such as stuttering, impaired articulation, language impairment, or a voice impairment that adversely affects a child's educational performance. *Specific Learning Disability* refers to a disorder in one or more of the basic psychological processes involved in understanding or in using language, spoken or written, that may manifest itself in an imperfect ability to listen, think, speak, read, write, spell, or do mathematical calculations. The term includes such conditions as perceptual disabilities, brain injury, minimal brain dysfunction, dyslexia, and developmental aphasia. The term does not apply to children who have learning problems that are primarily the result of visual, hearing, or motor disabilities; mental handicap; emotional disturbance; or environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage. *Mentally Handicapped* refers to significantly subaverage general intellectual

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

functioning existing with additional deficits in motor, emotional, and social development. This category includes educable and trainable mentally handicapped individuals.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion that special education enrollment represents of total public school enrollment in respective geographic areas. The percentages for the age subcategories and the selected special education subcategories represent the proportion of the total child population enrolled in special education in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** December 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** Amendments to federal law removed the word "Seriously" from the subcategory *Emotionally Disturbed*. This name change was reflected in the 2001 *Fact Book*. The definition of this special education subcategory was not affected. **SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Special Education.

## **High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12, 2009-10 Academic Year**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children who dropped out of grades 9-12 during the academic year.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of total school enrollment for grades 9-12 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** 2009-10 Academic Year (Fall 2009 through Spring 2010).

**LIMITATIONS:** This number reflects dropout events during a given school year; it does not reflect the proportion of students who actually graduate four years after they begin high school.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

## **Average ACT Composite Scores, High School Graduating Class of 2010**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents average American College Testing (ACT) Program scores of graduating high school

seniors in respective geographic areas. ACT scores are designed to predict a student's potential for success in college. The highest possible score one can obtain on the ACT exam is 36.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** High school graduating class of 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** Approximately 80% of 2010 North Dakota high school graduates took the ACT.

**SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2010**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested high school graduates who scored 18 or better on the English portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36.

The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 18 or better is the minimum score needed on the English portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of English composition.

**PERCENTAGE:** See definition.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** High school graduating class of 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** Approximately 80% of 2010 North Dakota high school graduates took the ACT.

**SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2010**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested high school graduates who scored 22 or better on the math portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36.

The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 22 or better is the minimum score needed on the math portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of algebra.

**PERCENTAGE:** See definition.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** High school graduating class of 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** Approximately 80% of 2010 North Dakota high school graduates took the ACT.

**SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2010**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested high school graduates who scored 21 or better on the reading portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36.

The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 21 or better is the minimum score needed on the reading portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of social science.

**PERCENTAGE:** See definition.

**GEOGRAPHY:** County and regional data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** High school graduating class of 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** Approximately 80% of 2010 North Dakota high school graduates took the ACT.

**SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

## **Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2010**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested high school graduates who scored 24 or better on the science portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 24 or better is the minimum score needed on the science portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of biology.

**PERCENTAGE:** See definition.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** High school graduating class of 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** Approximately 80% of 2010 North Dakota high school graduates took the ACT. **SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Percent of High School Graduates Ready for College in All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2010**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested high school graduates who scored all of the following: 18 or better on the English portion, 22 or better on the math portion, 21 or better on the reading portion, and 24 or better on the science portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A benchmark score is the minimum score needed on an ACT subject-area test to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college courses, which include English composition, algebra, social science, and biology.

**PERCENTAGE:** See definition.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of

the high school, not the student's place of residence.

**DATE:** High school graduating class of 2010.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** Approximately 80% of 2010 North Dakota high school graduates took the ACT. **SOURCE:** ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

## **Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2011**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents individuals or facilities to whom the right, authority, or permission has been granted by the North Dakota Department of Human Services to operate a family child care home, group child care home or facility, child care center, preschool educational facility, school-age program, public approval program, or multiple license facility. Child care providers who are licensed by the state and located on tribal lands are included in this category. A license is required if early childhood services are provided for four or more children ages 24 months and younger, or six or more children at any one time. A family child care home provider refers to an occupied private residence in which early childhood services are provided for no more than seven children at any one time (or four infants). This type of home may also be allowed to care for up to two additional school-aged children during the two hours immediately before and after the school day or all day (except weekends or when school is not in session). A group child care provider refers to an occupied private residence or other facility where early childhood services are provided for 8 to 18 children. A child care center refers to an early childhood facility where early childhood services are provided to 19 or more children based on available space. A preschool educational facility refers to a facility offering early childhood services and following a preschool curriculum designed primarily to enhance the educational development of the children enrolled in the facility. Children are served for no more than three hours per day. A school-age program offers early childhood services to children before and after school and during school holidays and summer vacations. A public approval program refers to state agencies that have child care

facilities. A multiple license facility refers to a child care facility with more than one type of license. Licensed Child Care Capacity is the number of children that can be served by licensed child care providers. **PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator; the percentage for capacity is the proportion that licensed child care capacity represents of the total child population ages 0 to 13 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the child care program. A total of 68 licensed, out-of-state providers cared for North Dakota children in February 2011 and are included in the state total. These out-of-state licensed providers had the capacity to care for 1,335 children.

**DATE:** February 2011.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## **Standard Compliance Certification (SCC) and In-Home Child Care Providers, February 2011**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents two types of non-licensed child care providers. *Standard Compliance Certification*, also referred to as Self-Certified, refers to child care providers who have completed an Affidavit of Standard Compliance and Child Care Provider Contract. This is a voluntary self-certification process for child care providers who are not licensed and care for five or fewer children, with no more than three children younger than 24 months of age. Registered *In-Home* child care providers offer child care services in the child's home. This title reflects a voluntary registration process for child care providers who are not licensed. Child care providers meeting these criteria and located on tribal lands are included in this category. *Standard Compliance Certification (SCC) and In-Home Child Care Capacity* is the number of children that can be served by standard compliance and registered in-home child care providers.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator; the percentage for capacity is the proportion that standard compliance and registered in-home child care capacity represents of the

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

total child population ages 0 to 13 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the child care program. A total of 12 standard compliance, out-of-state providers cared for North Dakota children in February 2011 and are included in the state total.

These out-of-state licensed providers had the capacity to care for 60 children.

**DATE:** February 2011.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## **Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2011**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents tribal child care providers who are registered with the state of North Dakota, but are not licensed, self-certified, or approved relatives. Authority to provide child care is provided by the Tribal Council or designated Tribal Agency. *Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity* is the number of children that can be served by tribal child care providers who are registered with the state.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator; the percentage for capacity is the proportion that registered tribal child care capacity represents of the total child population ages 0 to 13 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the child care program.

**DATE:** February 2011.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## **Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2011**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents a type of non-licensed child care provider. By federal law, the approved relatives must be related by marriage, blood relationship, or appointed by court order. Approved relative providers include grandparents, aunts, and uncles. A sibling who is age 18 or older and who does not live in the same home as the child for whom care is being provided can also become an approved relative. Approved relative child care providers located on tribal lands are included in this category. *Approved*

*Relative Child Care Capacity* is the number of children that can be served by approved relative child care providers.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator; the percentage for capacity is the proportion that approved relative child care capacity represents of the total child population ages 0 to 13 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the child care program. A total of 20 approved relative, out-of-state providers cared for North Dakota children in February 2011 and are included in the state total.

These out-of-state licensed providers had the capacity to care for 44 children.

**DATE:** February 2011.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## HEALTH

### **Births to Mothers Receiving Inadequate Prenatal Care, Calendar Year 2009**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of resident live births calculated by using both an infant's gestational age at birth and the number of prenatal visits completed by the mother at the time of birth: 1) gestational age 14-21 weeks with no prenatal visits; 2) gestational age 22-29 weeks with one or fewer visits; 3) gestational age 30-31 weeks with two or fewer prenatal visits; 4) gestational age 32-33 weeks with three or fewer prenatal visits; 5) gestational age 34+ weeks with four or fewer prenatal visits. Women receiving adequate amounts of prenatal care include women who began their prenatal care in the first four months of pregnancy and, given the age of gestation at birth, made at least 80% of the recommended physician or clinic visits prior to delivery.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion births to mothers receiving inadequate prenatal care represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**DATE:** Calendar Year 2009 (January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to mothers receiving inadequate prenatal care is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

### **Low Weight Births, Calendar Year 2009**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of babies who weigh less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 8 ounces) at birth, as recorded by birth certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion low weight births represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

**DATE:** Calendar Year 2009 (January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of low weight births is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

### **Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, Calendar Year 2009**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of deaths occurring to infants less than 1 year of age, as recorded on death certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion infant deaths represent of total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data are reported by the infant's place of residence rather than the location of death.

**DATE:** Calendar Year 2009 (January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of infant deaths is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

## **Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, Calendar Year 2009**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of deaths for children ages 1 through 19, as recorded on death certificates.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion child deaths represent of total deaths in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data are reported by the child's place of residence rather than the location of death.

**DATE:** Calendar Year 2009 (January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child deaths is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

## **Newborns Receiving a Hearing Screening, Calendar Year 2010**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of newborns receiving a hearing screening before being discharged from the hospital. *Newborns Who Did Not Pass the Hearing Screening* represents the number of children that were screened for hearing loss and identified as having some form of hearing impairment.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion these births represent of total resident live births as reported by the EHDI information system in respective geographic areas. The percentage for the subcategory reflects the proportion of all screened births that did not pass the screening.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data include births to North Dakota residents and are presented based on the mother's/guardian's county of residence. Out-of-state births to North Dakota residents are excluded.

**DATE:** Calendar Year 2010 (January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010).

**LIMITATIONS:** Data are not reported for geographies where the number of screened births is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Early Hearing Detection and Intervention (EHDI), North Dakota Center for Persons with Disabilities, Minot State University.

## **Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, Fiscal Year 2010**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents persons who are eligible for and receive a food voucher and nutrition education contract through the WIC Program. The WIC Program provides coupons for specific foods to low-income pregnant and postpartum women, infants, and children younger than five years. To be eligible for WIC, low-income women, infants, and children must be found to be at nutritional risk for medical or dietary reasons. WIC is a prevention program targeted to provide nutrition education, nutritious food, and access to health care. WIC is not an entitlement program.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the participant's place of residence.

**DATE:** Fiscal Year 2010 (July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010).

**LIMITATIONS:** Fort Berthold and Standing Rock Indian reservations administer their own programs. Thus, data for these two reservations are not included in the state WIC numbers. North Dakota WIC data do cover the Spirit Lake and Turtle Mountain reservations as well as the Trenton Indian Service Area.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Nutrition and Physical Activity, WIC Program.

## **Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, Fiscal Year 2010**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of persons ages 0 through 20 who are recipients of Medicaid. Medicaid is a federally funded entitlement program available to eligible persons based upon need. It is designed to assist individuals and families who do not have enough income to obtain health care. Medicaid is authorized by Title XIX, a 1965 amendment to the federal Social Security Act. Eligible persons include those receiving TANF or Social Security Income (SSI) payments; those terminated by TANF and in transition for 4 to 12 months; elderly, blind, or disabled people with low incomes; persons institutionalized, in foster homes, and certain adoptive children; pregnant women; and women with children ages 0 to 6. Medicaid differs from Medicare, which is a

federally funded program for the elderly and disabled.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion recipients represent of the total population ages 0 through 20 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** Fiscal Year 2010 (July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010).

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** Data on Medicaid reported in *Fact Books* prior to the 2004 publication reflect persons receiving Medicaid but not TANF. Current reporting procedures by the North Dakota Department of Human Services required that the definition be changed to reflect all persons receiving Medicaid, regardless of whether or not they receive TANF.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services.

## **Children Ages 0-18 Enrolled in Healthy Steps, January 2011**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children under the age of 19 who are enrolled in the North Dakota Healthy Steps Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP). Healthy Steps, North Dakota's health insurance plan for children, provides premium-free health coverage to uninsured children in qualifying families. It is intended to help meet the health care needs of children from working families that earn too much to qualify for full Medicaid coverage, but not enough to afford private insurance.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion children enrolled in Healthy Steps represent of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

**DATE:** January 2011.

**LIMITATIONS:** None.

**NOTE:** Coverage is available for uninsured children ages 18 and younger who live in families with qualifying incomes. Single 18-year-olds with eligible incomes may also apply. The income guidelines are established by the North Dakota Legislature. To qualify, a family's net income (after subtracting child care costs and payroll taxes such as social security tax, Medicare tax, and income tax) must be

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

greater than the Medicaid level, but cannot exceed 160% of the federal poverty level. SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Health Tracks and Healthy Steps.

## **Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2007**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children under the age of 19 who are not covered by health insurance. PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: 2007.

LIMITATIONS: The estimates are based on statistical models and are subject to modeling error. For the 90% confidence intervals associated with state and county-level data, visit <http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/>.

NOTE: The estimates are based on statistical models using estimates of income and poverty from the Annual Social and Economic Supplement (a U.S. Census Bureau survey). The estimates are not direct counts from enumerations or administrative records, nor direct estimates from sample surveys.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Small Area Health Insurance Estimates, <http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/>.

## **Uninsured Children Ages 0-18 Below 200% of Poverty, 2007**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children under the age of 19 who are not covered by health insurance and are living in families with incomes below 200% of the federal poverty level (i.e., families with incomes less than twice the federal poverty level).

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DATE: 2007.

LIMITATIONS: The estimates are based on statistical models and are subject to modeling error. For the 90% confidence intervals associated with state and county-level data, visit <http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/>.

NOTE: The estimates are based on statistical models using estimates of income and poverty from the Annual Social and Economic Supplement (a U.S. Census Bureau survey). The estimates are not direct counts from enumerations or administrative records, nor direct estimates from sample surveys.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Small Area Health Insurance Estimates, <http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/>.

## SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIORS

### **Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, Federal Fiscal Year 2010**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the total number of official assessments made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services (NDDHS) on behalf of a child where there is the suspicion of child abuse or neglect. Child abuse and neglect refers to any recent act or failure to act on the part of a parent or caregiver which results in death, serious physical or emotional harm, sexual abuse or exploitation, or an act or failure to act which presents an imminent risk of serious harm. Physical harm refers to any nonaccidental physical injury to the child, and can include striking, kicking, burning, or biting the child, or any action that results in a physical impairment of the child. Emotional harm refers to injury to the psychological capacity or emotional stability of the child as evidenced by an observable or substantial change in behavior, emotional response or cognition, or as evidenced by anxiety, depression, withdrawal, or aggressive behavior. A neglected child, also referred to as a deprived child, refers to a child who: 1) is without proper parental care or control, subsistence, education, or other care or control necessary for the child's physical, mental, emotional health, or morals, and the deprivation is not due primarily to the lack of financial means of the child's parents, guardian, or other custodian; 2) has been placed for care or adoption in violation of law; 3) is without proper parental care, control, education, or other care and control necessary for the child's well-being because of the physical, mental, emotional, or other illness or disability of the child's parent or

parents, and that such lack of care is not due to a willful act of commission or act of omission by the child's parents, and care is requested by a parent; 4) is in need of treatment and whose parents, guardian, or other custodian have refused to participate in treatment as ordered by the juvenile court; 5) was subject to prenatal exposure to chronic and severe use of alcohol or any controlled substance in a manner not lawfully prescribed by a practitioner; or 6) is present in an environment subjecting the child to exposure to a controlled substance or drug paraphernalia. Abandonment of a child refers to a situation in which: 1) the parent's identity or whereabouts are unknown, 2) the child has been left by the parent in circumstances where the child suffers serious harm, or 3) the parent has failed to maintain contact with the child or to provide reasonable support for a specified period of time. Definitions for sexual abuse are available in the North Dakota Century Code chapter 12.1-20 at <http://www.legis.nd.gov/cencode/t121.html>. The North Dakota Century Code mandates certain persons (those who have contact with children as a part of their professional duties) to report incidents of suspected child abuse or neglect. Any person may report an incident. The NDDHS or its designated agent, a regional or county Child Protection Service (CPS) social worker, will respond to the report by conducting an assessment of the family being reported. This process allows for the assessment of the present safety of the child(ren) and the risk of future maltreatment, while simultaneously noting family strengths and needs. These strengths, along with any necessary service interventions, may lead to the amelioration of child maltreatment within a particular family. The CPS social workers use a risk assessment tool to help direct the intervention and assessment process. CPS teams determine if: 1) services are required, or 2) services are recommended, or 3) no services are required or recommended. Services are required if a high level of risk is determined to exist for the child(ren), and/or the family's needs are such that immediate service is required in order to lessen the safety risk. When it is determined that services are required, North Dakota Century Code requires a referral to Juvenile Court and a social worker (case manager) must be assigned to coordinate

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

services. Services are recommended, but not required, if a low to intermediate risk level is determined to exist for the child(ren) and/or the family has service needs, but court action will not be requested at the time of the decision. If no services are required or recommended, it has been determined that: 1) no to low risk for the child(ren) exists; and/or 2) the CPS team suggests a discussion with the family on the availability of services, which are unrelated to any specific risk factors; and/or 3) the family's service need is nonexistent.

**PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the assessment.

**DATE:** Federal Fiscal Year 2010 (October 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010).

**LIMITATIONS:** Reports of child abuse and neglect from tribal lands are processed separately and are not included in these numbers. Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child abuse and neglect reports is five or less. In these cases, <6 is indicated. Data for planning regions are suppressed entirely to avoid disclosure of suppressed county data.

**NOTE:** In an effort to coordinate with federal reporting procedures, data regarding child abuse and neglect are presented for the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) (October-September) rather than for the Calendar Year (CY) (January-December). While trends are consistent between the two reporting procedures, please use caution when comparing FFY data (first reported in the 2007 Fact Book) with CY data which were reported prior to the 2007 Fact Book.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

## **Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, Federal Fiscal Year 2010**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children involved in assessments made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services (NDDHS) where there is the suspicion of child abuse or neglect (see the *Child Abuse and Neglect Reports* indicator definition for detailed definitions of abuse and neglect and a description of the assessment process).

Child Protection Service (CPS) social workers determine if: 1) services are required, or 2) services are recommended, or

3) no services are required or recommended.

When there are *Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required*, a high level of risk is determined to exist for the child(ren), and/or the family's needs are such that immediate service is required in order to lessen the safety risk. When it is determined that services are required, North Dakota Century Code requires a referral to Juvenile Court and a social worker (case manager) must be assigned to coordinate services (see the *Child Abuse and Neglect Reports* indicator definition for detailed definitions of other CPS determinations).

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion that children who are suspected victims represent of the total child population ages 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas. The percentage for victims in cases where services are required is the proportion these children represent of total suspected child victims in respective geographic areas. **GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the location of the assessment.

**DATE:** Federal Fiscal Year 2010 (October 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010).

**LIMITATIONS:** Reports of child abuse and neglect from tribal lands are processed separately and are not included in these numbers. Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child abuse and neglect victims is five or less. In these cases, <6 is indicated. Data for planning regions are suppressed entirely to avoid disclosure of suppressed county data.

**NOTE:** In an effort to coordinate with federal reporting procedures, data regarding child abuse and neglect are presented for the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) (October-September) rather than for the Calendar Year (CY) (January-December). While trends are consistent between the two reporting procedures, please use caution when comparing FFY data (first reported in the 2007 *Fact Book*) with CY data which were reported prior to the 2007 *Fact Book*. **SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

## **Children Directly Impacted by Domestic Violence, Calendar Year 2010**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of children affected by domestic violence occurring in their homes. Domestic violence typically refers to the use or threat

of physical force against a current or former partner in an intimate relationship, resulting in fear and/or physical suffering on the part of the victim and witnessing household members.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion these children represent of all children ages 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence and include North Dakota county-specific numbers only. Thus, incidents impacting children living out-of-state are not included in these numbers. NDCAWS reports a state total on their website that includes out-of-state cases in addition to cases for which the county is unidentified. Thus, the state total reported in the Fact Book will be inconsistent with data reported directly by NDCAWS.

**DATE:** Calendar Year 2010 (January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010).

**LIMITATIONS:** This indicator includes data from Spirit Lake Reservation, but excludes data from Fort Berthold, Trenton Service Area, Turtle Mountain, Lake Traverse, and Standing Rock reservations. Data are not reported for geographies where the number of children impacted by domestic violence is one through five. In these cases, <6 is indicated.

**NOTE:** None.

**SOURCE:** North Dakota Council on Abused Women's Services/Coalition Against Sexual Assault in North Dakota (NDCAWS).

## **Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, Calendar Year 2010**

**DEFINITION:** This indicator represents the number of juveniles ages 10 through 17 referred to Juvenile Court in the reference year. It excludes children in cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivation, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings.

**PERCENTAGE:** The percentage is the proportion referrals to juvenile court represent of the total child population ages 10 through 17 in respective geographic areas.

**GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect the offense location, not the juvenile's place of residence. In addition, the number of juveniles is unduplicated only at the county

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

level of geography. Approximately 5% of juvenile offenders were referred to court in multiple counties in 2010. In these cases, each juvenile is counted once for each county in which they are referred. Because the regional and state level data are a sum of the counties, these multi-county offenders are duplicated at the regional and state levels of geography.

DATE: Calendar Year 2010 (January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010).

LIMITATIONS: Referrals made to the four tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator.

NOTE: A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals and offenses was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This new reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, caution should be used when making comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication. SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court, State Court Administrator's Office.

## Juvenile Court Referrals, Calendar Year 2010

DEFINITION: This indicator represents all cases referred to juvenile court along with the description of the major offense associated with each referral. A juvenile referred to court may be charged with multiple offenses; however, only a description of the major offense for each referral is provided. The major offense subcategories include Alcohol Offense, Unruly Behavior, Offense Against Person, Offense Against Property, and Other Offense. Offenses are incidents that require referral to Juvenile Court; referrals can be made by police, parents, school teachers/officials, or other sources. These referrals exclude cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivations, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings. *Alcohol Offense* includes the purchase or possession of alcohol by a minor, delivery of alcohol to a minor, minor in a liquor establishment,

and minor in possession/consumption. *Unruly Behavior* includes runaways in- and out-of-state, truancy, ungovernable behavior, violation of conditions for conduct and control, violation of curfew, and other unruly behavior. *Offense Against Person* includes assault, homicide, kidnapping or unlawful restraint, sex offenses, and other offenses against a person. *Offense Against Property* includes arson or endangering by fire, burglary, criminal mischief or damaging property, criminal trespass, forgery and counterfeiting, robbery, shoplifting, theft (other than shoplifting), unauthorized use of vehicle, and other offenses against property. *Other Offense* includes disorderly conduct, possession or purchase of controlled substances, cruelty to animals, tobacco purchase/smoking, resisting arrest, driving under the influence, driving without a license, open container, carrying a concealed weapon, illegal possession of a firearm, and all other offenses not contained in the above categories.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator. The percentages for the major offense subcategories represent the proportion that referrals in each major offense category represent of total juvenile court referrals in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the offense location, not the juvenile's place of residence.

DATE: Calendar Year 2010 (January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010).

LIMITATIONS: Referrals made to the four tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator.

NOTE: A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This new reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, caution should be used when making comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication. In *Fact Books* prior to the 2006 publication, type of offense subcategories were incorrectly reported under the Juvenile Offenses indicator. In addition, prior to the

2006 publication, when a referral had multiple charges, the major offense description for the referral was inappropriately applied to each of the individual charges associated with that referral, which provided an inaccurate representation of the various offenses being committed, and overrepresenting the main offense. Now, only the major offense is represented. Thus, comparisons to offense subcategory data in *Fact Books* prior to the 2006 publication should not be made. SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court, State Court Administrator's Office.

## Juvenile Offenses, Calendar Year 2010

DEFINITION: This indicator represents all offenses associated with juvenile court referrals. This indicator may be larger than the number of actual referrals, as one referral may have multiple offenses.

Juvenile offenses exclude referral cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivations, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings.

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the offense location, not the juvenile's place of residence.

DATE: Calendar Year 2010 (January 1, 2010 through December 31, 2010).

LIMITATIONS: Offenses from referrals made to the four tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator.

NOTE: A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This new reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, caution should be used when making comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication. The various types of offenses are no longer presented as subcategories of the Juvenile Offenses indicator, as they were in *Fact Book* publications prior to 2006. Rather, a description of the major offense for each referral is now reported under the Juvenile

# DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

Court Referrals by Major Offense indicator  
(a new indicator for the 2006 *Fact Book*).  
SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court,  
State Court Administrator's Office.

**Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in  
High School, Not High School  
Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force,  
2009**

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 16 through 19 who have not completed high school, are not enrolled in school, and are not in the labor force. This indicator is often used to represent the number of idle teens.

PERCENTAGE: The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 16 through 19 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the child's place of residence.

DATE: 2005-2009 5-year period estimate.

LIMITATIONS: The sampling error associated with the 5-year ACS estimates can be substantial, especially for less populous areas and for small estimates. Use caution when comparing multiple geographies or one geography over time.

NOTE: None.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B14005.



**North Dakota KIDS COUNT**

North Dakota State University  
IACC Building, Room 424  
P.O. Box 6050, Dept. 8000  
Fargo, ND 58108-6050

(701) 231-5931 or (701) 231-8621  
(701) 231-9730 (Fax)

[ndkidscount@yahoo.com](mailto:ndkidscount@yahoo.com)

Permission to reproduce portions of this report  
is granted provided North Dakota KIDS COUNT  
is cited as the source.